



## BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES RO IX

## CITIZEN'S CHARTER



#### **BUREAU OF FISHERIES AND AQUATIC RESOURCES RO IX**

#### I. MANDATE

The bureau is responsible for the development, improvement, management and conservation of the country's fisheries and aquatic resources.

#### **II. VISION**

"An institution of excellence in sustainable fisheries management and innovative services contributing to the nation's food security and improving fisher folk's quality of life.

#### **III. MISSION**

"To ensure sustainable use of fisheries and aquatic resources by empowering fisherfolk towards productivity and resiliency."

#### **IV. SERVICE PLEDGE:**

We commit to:

**F-** urther provide quality administrative and technical assistance to clients and stakeholders specifically aimed at increasing resource productivity, improving resource use efficiency, and ensuring the long term sustainability of the country's fishery and aquatic resources;

**I** - mprove our frontline services to meet the clientele and stakeholders' increasing demand for fast and efficient service, transparency and accountability;

**S** - ubscribe to local and international best practices and conduct in all, frontline services, office processes and adopt high quality assurance standards;

**H** - umbly respond to inquiries swiftly, efficiently and with utmost courtesy through our Public Assistance/Complaint Desk (PACD) at the **Human Resource Management Unit (HRMU)**, **Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources 9**, from Mondays to Fridays, 8:00 a.m. to 5:00 p.m. and even beyond as warranted by the circumstances and demands from the public;

**E** - nsure strict compliance with quality service standard in the delivery of frontline services towards creativity and innovative approaches to uplift public service;

R - eadily offer a wide range of quality frontline services which are easily accessible and affordable to the

general public by giving value to every client's comments, suggestions and complaints;

**I** - ndividually strive to nurture an efficient, enthusiastic and competent workforce with appropriate technologies and competencies for better service to our clientele;

E - nlighten the public with 24/7 access to the BFAR website (https://region9.bfar.da.gov.ph/) and;

**S** - implify procedures to speed up frontline transactions within the BFAR premises.



#### LIST OF SERVICES

#### **REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE IX**

| FRONT LINE SERVICES   |          |
|---|----------|
| I.Regulatory: Indorsement/Registration/Issuance   | 8        |
| Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licensing Unit   |          |
| 1. Issuance of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses (New)  | 9        |
| 2. Issuance of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses  | 13       |
| (Renewal)<br>3. Issuance of Certificate of Clearance (COC)<br>4. Issuance of Fishworker's License   | 16<br>17 |
| II.Regulatory: Indorsement/Registration/Issuance  | 18       |
| Fishpond Lease Unit   |          |
| 1. New Application for the Issuance of Fishpond Application for<br>the Issuance of 25-Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA);<br>Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratuitous<br>Permit (GP) | 19       |
| 2. Issuance of the Renewal of Fishpond Application for the<br>Issuance of 25-Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA);<br>Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratuitous<br>Permit (GP)          | 23       |
| 3. Issuance of Transfer for Fishpond Application for the Issuance   | 27       |
| of 25-Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA); Aquasilviculture  |          |
| Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous Permit (GP)  |          |
| III. Quarantine: Inspection/Certificate of  | 32       |
| Accreditation/Registration  | 02       |
| Fisheries Inspection and Quaratine Unit   |          |
| 1. Issuance of Health Certificate (HC) for Export of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products  | 33       |
| 2. Issuance of Health Certificate (HC) for Domestic Movement<br>Fishery/ Aquatic Products   | 35       |
| <ol> <li>Issuance of Local Transport Permit for Domestic Movement of<br/>Fish and Fishery Products at Airport</li> </ol>  | 37       |
| <ol> <li>Issuance of Local Transport Permit for Domestic Movement of<br/>Fish and Fishery Products</li> </ol>   | 39       |
| 5. Issuance of European Catch Certificate for Canned Fishery<br>Produts Exported to EU Countries  | 41       |
| 6. Issuance of Certificate of Registration (CoR) for Exporter<br>Establishment of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products   | 43       |
| 7. Issuance of Export Commodity Clearance   | 45       |



| IV. Issuance of Laboratory Report/Certificate   | 47 |
|---|----|
| Regional Fisheries Laboratory Unit (RFL)  |    |
| 1. Laboratory Services and Issuance of Laboratory Test Report/s   | 48 |
| 2. Issuance of Farm Registration Certificate  | 51 |
| <ol> <li>Issuance of Laboratory Test Report for Pond-side Water<br/>Quality Monitoring</li> </ol>         | 52 |
|   | ŰĽ |
| V. Coastal Resource Management Unit   | 53 |
| 1. Request for PCRA (Participatory Coastal Resource   | 54 |
| Assessment) for the establishment of Fish Sanctuary   |    |
| VI. Services: Technical Assistance, Marketing Services and Field M  | 56 |
| Fisheries Production and Support Services Division  |    |
| 1. Technical Assistance thru Walk-in Clients  | 57 |
| 2. Technical Assistance thru Telephone Inquiry  | 58 |
| 3. Technical Assistance Request for (Information Education and  | 59 |
| Communication (IEC) Materials, Available Data/References,   |    |
| Resource Person, TWG/ Task Force Membership)  |    |
| <ol> <li>Technical Assistance thru Letter Request Memorandum<br/>(technical Inputs/Comments)</li> </ol>   | 60 |
| 5. Technical Assistance and Advisory Services on Fisheries  | 61 |
| 6. Field Monitoring and Evaluation of Maturation, Breeding,   | •  |
| Spawning, and Larval Rearing of Hatchery Facilities and Grow-   | 62 |
| out Farms of Aquaculture Species.   |    |
| 7. Promotion of Develop and Operating Mariculture Parks/ Zones  |    |
| for Intensive Investment through the Implementation of the  | 63 |
| BFAR-LBP Partnership Program for the Promotion and  | 03 |
| Development of MP/Z   |    |
| 8. Field Monitoring and Evaluation of National Seaweed  | 64 |
| Deveopment Program Implementation   |    |
| 9. Technical Assistance thru Telephone Inquiry  | 65 |
| 10. Technical Assistance Request for (Information Education   |    |
| and Communication (IEC)) Materials, Available Data/ Refernces.  | 66 |
| Resource Person   |    |
| <ol> <li>Technical Assistance thru Letter Request/ Memorandum<br/>(Technical Inputs/ Comments)</li> </ol> | 68 |
| 12. Letter Request for Assistance/Conduct (Technology   |    |
| Demonstration, Lecture, Field Visit, and Site Validation)   | 69 |
| 13. Conduct of Marketing Services   | 71 |
| 14. Technology Transfer for Fish/Fishery Products   | 72 |
|   | 12 |
| VII. Provision of Assistance  | 73 |
| Regional Fisheries Training and Fisherfolk Coordination Division  |    |
| 1. Provision of Technical Trainings   | 74 |
| 2. Provision of Technical Assistance  | 75 |
| 3. FARMC Strengthening  | 76 |
| VII. Resolution of Fisheries Cases  | 77 |
| Regional Adjudication Committee Secretariat (RACS)  |    |
|   |    |



| 1. Resolution of Fisheries Administrative Cases  | 78         |
|--|------------|
| 2. Resolution of Fisheries Adjudicative Cases  | 79         |
| 3. Approval of Settlement Offers   | 80         |
| REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE IX   |            |
| NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES  | 81         |
| VIII. Approval and Processing of Vouchers  | 82         |
| Finance and Administrative Unit  |            |
| 1. Approval of Purchase Request for Procurement of Goods and<br>Infrastructure   | 83         |
| 2. Approved Purchase Order/Contract/Job Order  | 84         |
| 3. Facilitation of Deliveries of Goods, Infrastructure and Services  | 86         |
| 4. Payment of Goods and Infrastructure Procurement   | 89         |
| 5. Payment of Travelling Expenses Voucher  | 91         |
| 6. Processing of Voucher (Liquidation of Cash Advances/Pre-  | 93         |
| payment)   |            |
|  | 05         |
| IX.Process Vouchers  | 95         |
| Accounting Unit<br>1. Processing of Vouchers   | 06         |
|  | 96         |
| X. Personnel Monitoring, Salaries, Learning and  |            |
| Development  | 97         |
| Human Resource Management Unit   |            |
| 1. Competence, Training and Awareness (Learning and  | 98         |
| Development)   |            |
| <ol> <li>Rewards and Recogntion of qualified employees and Officials</li> <li>Processing of Leave Application</li> </ol> | 100<br>102 |
| 4. Processing of Terminal Leave Benefits for Retirees in the   |            |
| Regional Offices   | 101        |
| 5. Processing of Request for Official Travel Authority (Abroad)  | 104        |
| 6.Strategic Performance Management System (SPMS) Process   | 106        |
| 7. Recruitment, Selection and Placement Process  | 107        |
| 8. Payment of Salaries   | 110        |
|  |            |
| XI. Procurement  | 111        |
| Bids and Awards Committee  |            |
| 1. Procurement of Procedures   | 112        |
| 2. Procurement of Procedures (Public Bidding)  | 114        |
| 3. Procurement of Procedures (Alternative Method of  | 116        |
| Procurement -Shopping B)<br>4. Delivery Process for Procurement through Shopping   |            |
| B(Section 52.B, RA 9184 and its IRR)   | 118        |
| 5. Process for Procurement through Shopping B (Section 52.B,   |            |
| RA 9184 and its IRR)   |            |
|  | 119        |

# BFAR 🛞

| XII. Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit   | 122        |
|---|------------|
| 1. Releasing of Regional Fishery Profile  | 123        |
| 2. Release Data on Fisheries Production   | 124        |
| 3. Release Copy of Fishery Project Proposals  | 125        |
| 4. Plan and Budget Preparation for the Succeeding Year  | 126        |
| 5. Release Copy of Plan and Budget by Congressional District  | 128        |
| 6. Submission of Monthly Accomplishment Report (Form B)   | 129        |
| 7. Submission of Quarterly Quantity, Quality and Timeliness   | 400        |
| (QQT) and Narrative Report<br>8. Submission of Zamboanga Peninsula Regional Development   | 130        |
| Plan (RDP) Result Matrices and Regional Project Monitoring and  |            |
| Evaluation System (RPMES) Quarterly Reports   | 131        |
| 9. Submission of Publicized Government Programs, Projects and   | 132        |
| 10. Monitoring And Evaluation of Programs And Projects  |            |
| 11. Release Final Copy of Plan and Budget to Projects Leaders   | 133<br>134 |
| 12. Release Data On Regional Fishery Profile  | 135        |
| 13. Earmark Purchase Requests and Travel Orders   | 136        |
|   |            |
| PROVINCIAL FISHERIES OFFICE IX  |            |
| XII. Issuance of License, Permit and Clearance  | 137        |
| Provincial Fishery Office   |            |
| 1. Issuance of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses (New)  | 138        |
| 2. Issuance Renewal of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear   | 140        |
| 3. Issuance of Certificate of Clearance (COC)   | 142        |
| 4. Issuance of Fishworker's License   | 143        |
| <ol> <li>Issuance of Local Transport Permit</li> <li>Technical Assistance for Walk-in Clients</li> </ol>                              | 144<br>145 |
| 7. Technical Assistance thru Telephone Inquiry  | 146        |
| 8. Technical Assistance thru Social Media (E-mail, Facebook,  | 147        |
| Messenger and Text)   |            |
| <ol> <li>Issuance for New Application of Fishpond Application for<br/>Issuance of 25 Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLS(;</li> </ol> | 148        |
| Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous   |            |
| Permit (GP)   |            |
| 10. Issuance for the Renewal of Fishpond Application for  |            |
| Issuance of 25 Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLS(;<br>Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous                   |            |
| Permit (GP)   | 153        |
| 11. Issuance for Transfer of Fishpond Application for Issuance of   | 157        |
| 25 Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLS(; Aquasilviculture   |            |
| Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous Permit (GP)  |            |
| XIII. Distribution of Livelihood Products   | 163        |
| City Fishery Office   |            |
| 1. Distribution of Fishing Gear Paraphernalia and Seaweeds  | 164        |
| 2. Technical Assistance thru Walk-in Clients  | 166        |
| Feedback and Complaints   | 167        |



## **REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE IX**

## FRONT LINE SERVICES



## COMMERCIAL FISHING VESSEL AND GEAR LICENSING UNIT

### FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. Issuance of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses (New)

No person shall operate a commercial fishing vessel without first securing a license from the department which shall be valid for 3 years from issuance. The application shall be filed at the BFAR Regional Office.

| Office on Division  |   |                             |  |  |
|---|---|-----------------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division  | Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licensing Unit (CFVGL Unit)<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                             |  |  |
| Classification  | Simple  |                             |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C (Government to Client) G2B (Government to Business)   |                             |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Fishing boat owners   |                             |  |  |
|   | Operators   |                             |  |  |
|   | Fisherfolk  | ·                           |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF REQU   | JIREMENTS   | WHERE TO SECURE             |  |  |
| Duly accomplished App   |   | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Unit         |  |  |
| Certification that the ve<br>any administrative and                                     |   | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Unit         |  |  |
| Affidavit specifying that<br>pending criminal, civil c                                  |   | BFAR-IX (Form) Notarization |  |  |
| 2 Copies of 8x10 vesse<br>and starboard and requ<br>marking as specified in             | uired identification and  | Client/Applicant            |  |  |
| Grid map indicating the grounds   | proposed fishing  | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Unit         |  |  |
| Original/Authenticated  | copy of the following:  |                             |  |  |
| a. Certificate of Philipp   | ine Registry (CPR)  | MARINA                      |  |  |
| b. Certificate of Owners  | ship (CO)   | MARINA                      |  |  |
| c. Valid/Unexpired fishi<br>certificate (FVSC)  | -   | MARINA                      |  |  |
| for corporation, the prir<br>purpose of which is to o<br>business name registra         | engage in fishing, or<br>ation certificate for single<br>ership to accompany the                                      | SEC/DTI/LGU                 |  |  |
| Fishing logsheet for ca<br>registration and approv<br>payment of registration<br>50.00) |   | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Unit         |  |  |
| Importation or construc   | tion clearance  | BFAR Central Office         |  |  |
| Copy of Official Receip application and license   | ts covering payment of fees.  | BFAR IX, Cashier Unit       |  |  |
| Tax identification numb   | per of the owner  | BIR                         |  |  |
| Payment of fees   |   | Applicant                   |  |  |
| Inspection Report   |   | BFAR IX                     |  |  |
|   |   |                             |  |  |



| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE          | PROCESSING   | PERSON   |
|--|--|---------------------|--|--|
|  |  | PAID                | TIME   | RESPONSIBLE  |
| 1. Secure and Fill-out<br>commercial fishing<br>vessel and gear<br>license application<br>form.                            | 1. Provide and explain<br>CFVL/CFVGL App.<br>Form                          | None                | 5 Minutes  | Licensing Personnel  |
| 2. Present duly<br>notarized and filled up<br>forms together with<br>requirements for<br>review of licensing<br>evaluator. | 2. Evaluate/Review<br>Requirements for<br>approval of inspection           | None                | 15 Minutes   | CFVL Evaluators  |
| 3. If Requirements are<br>complete and<br>approved by CFVL<br>Evaluator, Schedule<br>for inspection (1 day                 | 3. Assign available<br>inspector for<br>vessel/Gear inspection.            | None                | 2 Minutes  | OIC-CFVL (Regional<br>Office)                                |
| before inspection)   |  |                     |  | PROVINCIAL<br>FISHERY OFFICEs –<br>Licensing Officer         |
| 4. Inspect CFV and CFG   | 4.Inspect CFV/CFG  | none                | 1 Hour and 30<br>Minutes (Inclusive<br>of travel time) | Assigned Inspector   |
| 5. Secure payment<br>order<br>(For PFOs only<br>payment order will<br>suffice)   | 5. Issue payment order   | See payment<br>fees | 2 Minutes  | Any CFVL Staff   |
| 6. Secure payment slip   | l6. ssue payment slip  | See payment<br>fees | 2 Minutes  | Accounting Staff   |
| 7. Secure Official<br>Receipt  | 7. Issue Official Receipt  | See payment<br>fees | 2 Minutes  | Cashier – Regional<br>Office<br>PFOs – Collecting<br>Officer |
| 8. Submit all<br>requirements  | 8. Receive<br>Requirements for<br>approval                                 | None                | 5 Minutes  | Any CFVL Staff   |
|  | 8.1 Fill out application<br>form (INSPECTORS<br>PORTION)                   | None                | 15 Minutes   | Assigned Inspector   |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME                                     | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
|  | 8.2 Submit CFV<br>application for approval<br>by Evaluator or OIC-<br>CFVL | None                | 2 Minutes  | CFVL Evaluator is the<br>OIC-CFVGL or the<br>PFO             |



|                                  | 8.3 Submit CFV<br>application for approval<br>by Chief, FMRED           | None | 2 Minutes              | Chief - FMRED only |
|----------------------------------|---|------|------------------------|--------------------|
|                                  | 8.4 Prepares<br>Endorsement for<br>approval by the<br>Regional Director | None | 10 Minutes             | Any CFVL staff     |
|                                  | 8.5 Approval by the<br>Regional Director                                | None | 5 Minutes              | Regional Director  |
|                                  | 8.6 Indorsement to<br>BFAR Central Office                               | None | 5 Minutes              | Any CFVL Staff/GSU |
| 9. Secure copy of<br>Indorsement | 9. Submit copy of<br>indorsement letter to<br>fishing company           | None | 5 Minutes              | Any CFVL Staff     |
|                                  | TOTAL   |      | 2 Hours, 47<br>Minutes |                    |

#### All Vessel type

Commercial Fishing Vessl License (CFVL) FeesPhp 400.00For Catcher OnlyPhp 200.00Commercial Fishing GEAR License (CFGL)Php 200.00Fishing Gear Registration FeePhp 200.00

| License Fees    |            |                   |  |  |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE   | (In PHP)   | TONNAGE FEE       |  |  |
|                 | (x3 years) | (x3 years) in Php |  |  |
|                 |            |                   |  |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0     | 200.00     | 2.00/GT           |  |  |
| 20.1 to 50.0    | 250.00     | 2.00/GT           |  |  |
| 50.1 to 100.00  | 300.00     | 2.00/GT           |  |  |
| 100.1 to 125.0  | 500.00     | 3.00/GT           |  |  |
| 125.1 to 150.0  | 1000.00    | 3.00/GT           |  |  |
| 150.1 to 250.0  | 1500       | 3.00/GT           |  |  |
| 250.1 and above | 2500       | 4.00/GT           |  |  |
|                 |            |                   |  |  |

| CASH BOND DEPOSIT |          |  |  |
|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE     | (IN PHP) |  |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0       | 250.00   |  |  |
| 20.1 to 50.0      | 350.00   |  |  |
| 50.1 to 100.0     | 450.00   |  |  |
| 100.1 to 125.0    | 550.00   |  |  |
| 125.1 to 150.0    | 350.00   |  |  |
| 150.1 to 250.0    | 750.00   |  |  |
| 250.1 to 500.00   | 850.00   |  |  |
| 500.1 and above   | 950.00   |  |  |



| GEAR LICENSE FEE (for Catcher Only) |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE (IN PHP)              |          |  |  |
|                                     | x3 years |  |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0                         | 400.00   |  |  |
| 20.1 to 150.0                       | 800.00   |  |  |
| 150.1 to 300.0                      | 1200.00  |  |  |
| 300.1 to 500.00                     | 2000.00  |  |  |
| 500.1 and above                     | 5000.00  |  |  |

**Record Book** 

Php 50.00



#### 2. Issuance of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses (Renewal)

No person shall operate a commercial fishing vessel without first securing a license from the department which shall be valid for 3 years from issuance. The application shall be filed at the BFAR Regional Office.

| Office or Division   | Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licensing Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                              |                     |                       |  |
|--|--|------------------------------|---------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Classification   | Simple   |                              |                     |                       |  |
|  | G2C/G2B (Government t  | Client) (Cover               | mont to Business)   |                       |  |
| Type of Transaction  |  |                              | intent to business) |                       |  |
| Who may avail:   | Fishing boat owners  |                              |                     |                       |  |
|  | Operators<br>Fisherfolk  |                              |                     |                       |  |
| CHECKLIST OF REQU  |  |                              | CUDE                |                       |  |
| Duly accomplished App  |  | WHERE TO SE<br>BFAR-IX, CFVG |                     |                       |  |
| Certification that the ve<br>any administrative and  | ssel is not involved in  | BFAR-IX, CFVG                |                     |                       |  |
| 2 Copies of 8x10 vesse   | el picture showing port  | Client/Applicant             |                     |                       |  |
| and starboard and requed and requed and requed and the starbart starbart and starba | proposed fishing   | BFAR-IX, CFVG                | GL Unit             |                       |  |
| Original/Authenticated<br>a. Certificate of Philippi   |  | MARINA                       |                     |                       |  |
|  |  | MARINA                       |                     |                       |  |
| b. Certificate of Owners   | snip (CO)  | MARINA                       |                     |                       |  |
| c. Valid/Unexpired fishing vessel safety certificate (FVSC)  |  | MARINA                       |                     |                       |  |
| Approved articles of incorporation and by-laws<br>for corporation, the primary or secondary<br>purpose of which is to engage in fishing, or<br>business name registration certificate for single<br>proprietorship or partnership to accompany the<br>fisrt vessel of the applicant to be licensed.  |  | SEC/DTI/LGU                  |                     |                       |  |
| Fishing logsheet for cat<br>registration and approv<br>payment of registration<br>50.00)   | al by BFAR upon  | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Unit          |                     |                       |  |
| Affidavit specifying that  | the vessel has no  | BFAR-IX (Form) Notarization  |                     |                       |  |
| Importation or construc  |  | BFAR Central Office          |                     |                       |  |
| Copy of Official Receip  |  | BFAR IX, Cashier             |                     |                       |  |
| Tax identification number of the owner BIR   |  | BIR                          |                     |                       |  |
| Payment of fees  |  | Applicant                    |                     |                       |  |
| Inspection Report BFAR IX  |  |                              |                     |                       |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID           | PROCESSING<br>TIME  | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |  |
| 1. Secure/Fill-out<br>commercial fishing<br>gear license<br>application form.  | 1. Provide CFVL/CFG  | None                         | 5 Minutes           | Licensing             |  |



| 2. Present duly<br>notarized/filled-out<br>forms together with<br>requirements for<br>review of licensing | 2. Evaluate/Review<br>requirements for<br>approval of inspection                          | None                | 30 Minutes                                 | CFVL Evaluators                                     |
|---|---|---------------------|--|---|
| evaluator.  |   |                     |  |   |
| 3. If requirements are<br>complete schedule the<br>CFV/CFG for  | 3. Assign available<br>Inspector  | None                | 5 Minutes                                  | OIC-CFVL (Regional<br>Office)<br>PROVINCIAL         |
| inspection (1 day   |   |                     |  | FISHERY OFFICEs –                                   |
| before inspections)   |   |                     |  | Licensing Officer                                   |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME                         | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                               |
| 4. Inspect CFV/CFG  | 4. Inspect CFV/CFG  |                     | 4 hours/vessel                             |   |
|   |   | None                | (including going<br>to and from<br>return) | Assigned Inspector                                  |
| 5. Secure payment order   | Issue payment order   | See Payment<br>Fees | 5 Minutes                                  | CFVL Personnel                                      |
| 6. Secure payment<br>slip (for PFOs only<br>payment slip will<br>suffies).                                | Issue payment slip  | See Payment<br>Fees | 5 Minutes                                  | CFVL Personnel and<br>Accounting                    |
| 7. Secure official<br>receipt   | 7. Issue OR   | See Payment<br>Fees | 5 Minutes                                  | Cashier<br>PFOs – Collecting<br>Officer             |
| 8. Submit all<br>requirements to<br>licensing section<br>including photocopy of<br>payment                | 8. Receive all<br>requirements  | See Payment<br>Fees | 5 Minutes                                  | CFVL Personnel                                      |
|   | 8.1 Fill out application forms (INSPECTORs  | None                | 30 Minutes                                 | Inspector   |
|   | 8.2 Application form and Approval by evaluator  | None                | 5 Minutes                                  | CFVL Evaluator for<br>Provincial Fishery<br>Offices |
|   | 8.3 Approval by Chief,<br>FMRED   | None                | 5 Minutes                                  | FMRED   |
|   | 8.4 Prepares CFVL and<br>CFVGL  | None                | 5 Minutes                                  | OIC-CFVL  |
|   | 8.4 Approval and<br>Issuance of CFVL by<br>Regional Director                              | None                | 15 Minutes                                 | Regional Director                                   |
| 9. Secure copy of<br>CFVL/CFGL  | 9. Provide Original copy<br>of CFVL to<br>owner/operator or any<br>Representative (w/SPA) | None                | 5 Minutes                                  | Any CFVL Staff                                      |
|   | TOTAL   |                     | 5 Hours, 35<br>Minutes                     |   |



| All Vessel type                              |            |
|--|------------|
| Commercial Fishing Vessl License (CFVL) Fees | Php 400.00 |
| For Catcher Only                             |            |
| Commercial Fishing GEAR License (CFGL)       | Php 200.00 |
| Fishing Gear Registration Fee                | Php 200.00 |
|  |            |

| License Fees    |            |                   |  |
|-----------------|------------|-------------------|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE   | (In PHP)   | TONNAGE FEE       |  |
|                 | (x3 years) | (x3 years) in Php |  |
|                 |            |                   |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0     | 200.00     | 2.00/GT           |  |
| 20.1 to 50.0    | 250.00     | 2.00/GT           |  |
| 50.1 to 100.00  | 300.00     | 2.00/GT           |  |
| 100.1 to 125.0  | 500.00     | 3.00/GT           |  |
| 125.1 to 150.0  | 1000.00    | 3.00/GT           |  |
| 150.1 to 250.0  | 1500       | 3.00/GT           |  |
| 250.1 and above | 2500       | 4.00/GT           |  |
|                 |            |                   |  |

| CASH BOND DEPOSIT |          |  |  |
|-------------------|----------|--|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE     | (IN PHP) |  |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0       | 250.00   |  |  |
| 20.1 to 50.0      | 350.00   |  |  |
| 50.1 to 100.0     | 450.00   |  |  |
| 100.1 to 125.0    | 550.00   |  |  |
| 125.1 to 150.0    | 350.00   |  |  |
| 150.1 to 250.0    | 750.00   |  |  |
| 250.1 to 500.00   | 850.00   |  |  |
| 500.1 and above   | 950.00   |  |  |

| GEAR LICENSE FEE (for Catcher Only) |          |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE (IN PHP)              |          |  |
|                                     | x3 years |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0                         | 400.00   |  |
| 20.1 to 150.0                       | 800.00   |  |
| 150.1 to 300.0                      | 1200.00  |  |
| 300.1 to 500.00                     | 2000.00  |  |
| 500.1 and above                     | 5000.00  |  |

**Record Book** 

Php 50.00



#### 3. Issuance of Certificate of Clearance (COC)

No fishing boat shall depart from its homeport or any port of departure without first securing the prescribed Certificate of Clearance either from the regional office or provincial office. A certificate clearance shall only be issued upon verification of the documents of the fishing vessel. A certificate of clearance shall be valid for thirty days (30) from the date of issuance. Provided however fishing vessel operating more than 30 days shall be issued clearance valid until return to any port in the Philippines. It shall be noted that under Sec. 24 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE LICENSE HOLDER (g) subject the vessel and gear for inspection prior to the issuance of certificate of clearance to depart to the fishing ground.

| Office or Division                                 | Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licensing Unit BFAR<br>Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |   |                                |
|--|--|--------------------|---|--------------------------------|
| Classification                                     | Simple   |                    |   |                                |
| Type of Transaction                                | G2C (Government to Client)   |                    |   |                                |
| Who may avail:                                     | Fishing boat owners  |                    |   |                                |
|  | Operators  |                    |   |                                |
|  | Fisherfolk   |                    |   |                                |
| CHECKLIST OF REQU                                  |  | WHERE TO SE        |   |                                |
| Accomplished Applicati                             |  | BFAR IX, CFVG      | SL Unit                                   |                                |
| Updated Marina Docun                               | nents  | MARINA             |   |                                |
| Inspection Form                                    |  | Client/Applicant   |   |                                |
| Payment Fee of PHP 1                               | 00.00  | Client/Applicant   |   |                                |
| CLIENT STEPS                                       | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME                        | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE          |
|  | 1. Schedule for<br>inspection and assign<br>inspector.   | None               | 2 Minutes                                 | OIC-CFVL                       |
| 2. Accompany<br>inspector to conduct<br>inspection | 2. Inspection of CFV documents on-board  | None               | 2 hours/ Vessel<br>(going to and<br>from) | Assigned Inspector             |
| 3. Prepares COC form for approval                  | 3. Inspector   | None               | 1 day from<br>conduct of<br>inspection    | Inspector                      |
| 4. Secure payment<br>order                         | 4. Issues payment order  | None               | 5 Minutes                                 | CFVL Staff                     |
| 5. Secure payment slip                             | 5. Issues payment slip   | None               | 5 Minutes                                 | Accounting Staff               |
| 6. Secure official<br>receipt                      | 6. ssues OR  | PHP 100.00         | 5 Minutes                                 | Cashier                        |
| 7. Secure COC                                      | 7. Approval of COC   | None               | 5 Minutes                                 | Chief, FMRED/OIC-<br>CFVL/PFOs |
|  | TOTAL  | PHP 100.00         | 1 Day, 2 Hours,<br>22 Minutes             |                                |



| 4. Issuance of Fish  | worker's License   |                    |                     |  |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------|--|
| The validity of the Fishe  | erman's License shall be t   | hree (3) years fro | om the date of payr | ment of license fee.   |
| Office or Division   | Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licensing Unit BFAR<br>Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                     |  |
| Classification   | Simple   |                    |                     |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C (Government to Clie  | ent)               |                     |  |
| Who may avail:   | Fishing boat owners<br>Operators<br>Fisherfolk   |                    |                     |  |
| CHECKLIST OF REQU  | JIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SE        | CURE                |  |
| Completed Application  |  | BFAR IX, CFVG      |                     |  |
| 2 Copies of 1x1 recent   |  | Client/Applicant   |                     |  |
| Payment of PHP 100.0   |  | Client/Applicant   |                     |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO<br>REPAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME  | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
| 1. Secure and fill-out<br>fishworker's license<br>application form       | 1. Provide Fishworker's<br>accomplished<br>application and list of<br>requirements and<br>interview      | None               | 10 Minutes          | CFVL Personnel   |
| 2. Submit duly filled up application form together with the requirement. | 2. Receive and transmit the application and requirements   | None               | 1 Minute            | CFVL Personnel   |
|  | 2.1 Check, verify and evaluate the authenticity of the requirements.                                     | None               | 3 Minutes           | CFVL Personnel   |
| 4. Secure payment<br>order   | 4. Issue payment order   | None               | 5 Minutes           | CFVL Persoonel   |
| 5. Secure payment slip   | 5. Issue payment slip  | None               | 5 Minutes           | Accounting   |
| 6. Secure official   | 6. Issue Official Receipt  | PHP 100.00         | 5 Minutes           | Cashier  |
| 7. Submit official<br>receipt to licensing                               | 7. Receive official<br>receipt for encoding in<br>Fishworker's ID  | None               | 5 Minutes           | CFVL Personnel   |
| 8. Secure fishworker's<br>ID   | 8. Approved of<br>Fishworker's ID  | None               | 5 Minutes           | Chief-FMRED/OIC-<br>CFVL/PFO (in case of<br>PFO- The Provincial<br>Fishery Officer only) |
|  | TOTAL  | PHP 100.00         | 39 Minutes          |  |



# **FISHPOND LEASE UNIT** FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. New Application for the Issuance of Fishpond Application for the Issuance of 25-Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA); Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratuitous Permit (GP)

The service involves the processing of applications for issuance of 25-year Fishpond Lease Agreements and 10-year Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract to individuals or corporations, fisherfolk association/cooperatives, micro, small and medium enterprise for the use of public lands released for fishpond development/purposes (Pursuant Section 16, Article II of the 1987 Constitution, Sections 3, 6, 12, 13, 45, 46, 50, 55, 57, 65, 103 (b) and 107 of Republic Act No. 8550, Republic Act 8289 as amended by Republic Act No. 9501 and Executive Order 26, series of 2011)

|  | and Executive Order 20, series of 2011)                                     |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|
| Office or Division   | Fisheries Management Regulatory and Enforcement Division (FMRED) - Fishpond |   |  |
|  | Lease Unit<br>REAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Rlvd, Zamboanga City        |   |  |
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City                     |   |  |
| Classification   | Complex   |   |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C (Government to Client)  |   |  |
| Who may avail:   | Lessee/operators  |   |  |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SECURE   |  |
| 1. Initial requirements  | 5   | FMRED - Fishpond Lease Unit;<br>BFAR IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd.,<br>Zamboanga City  |  |
| Aquasilviculture Stewa<br>Permit GP)   | Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA), rdship Contract (ASC) and Gratuitous        | Applicant   |  |
| c. Four (4) copies of the sketch or survey plan of the area<br>released for fishpond purposes with its technical description as<br>extracted from the Land Classification Map of the Forest<br>Management Bureau, DENR   |   | Department of Environment and Natural<br>Resources IX; President Corazon C.<br>Aquino Regional Government Center<br>Balintawak, Pagadian City/ Pasonanca,<br>Zamboanga City |  |
| e. A Certificate of Bank Deposit issued by any Banking<br>Institution showing that the applicant has a current or checking<br>account and has capital in cash of P5,000.00 per hectare or<br>fraction thereof and the bank statements of said account for the<br>preceding six (6) months; |   | Issuing Bank  |  |
| f. An affidavit declaring that the initial capital deposited in the<br>Bank shall be used exclusively for the development of the area;   |   |   |  |
| g. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Good Aquaculture<br>Practices in the form prescribed in Annex A of FAO No.197-1;  |   | Applicant thru a Notary Public  |  |
|  | Gratuitous Permit (GP), the   |   |  |
| requirements are:  |   |   |  |
| 1. Letter of intent of the applicant;  |   | Applicant   |  |
| 2. Project profile which states:   |   |   |  |
|  | specific objectives of the project  |   |  |
| b. A brief descriptio  |   |   |  |
| c. The methodology of project implementation, which includes   |   |   |  |
|  | volved and percentage of time allocated                                     | to  |  |
|  | f implementation, funding requirement                                       |   |  |
|  | l and foreign; target beneficiaries; and                                    |   |  |
| monitoring and evalua  | tion scheme   |   |  |



| 2. Final Requirements  |                                     |  |
|--|-------------------------------------|--|
| a. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plans of the area duly           |                                     |  |
| approved by the Director of Lands or Regional Director of Lands,     |                                     |  |
| or if under cadastral survey, the same shall be certified by the     | Lands Management Bureau             |  |
| Lands Management Bureau  |                                     |  |
| b. Duly accomplished FLA or ASC application duly                     | Fisheries Licensing Unit - Fishpond |  |
| acknowledged before a Notary Public                                  | Lease Unit                          |  |
| c. Certifications issued by the Regional Director and the            |                                     |  |
| Regional Trial Court in the judicial district where the area applied |                                     |  |
| for is located to the effect that the same is not involved in any    | BFAR Regional Office/ RTC           |  |
| pending administrative and judicial case, respectively;              |                                     |  |
|  |                                     |  |
| d. Payment of cash bond deposit and initial rental                   |                                     |  |
| e. Certification issued by the Regional Director to the effect       | Office of the Regional Director     |  |
| that the area applied for is not subleased to any other person/s     |                                     |  |
| f. Proof of updated remittances to the Social Security System        | SSS                                 |  |
| covering   |                                     |  |
| 3. Requirements for Transfer of Rights involving FLA or ASC          |                                     |  |
| a. Letter of intent to apply   | Applicant                           |  |
| b. Prior written approval of the transfer by the Secretary of        |                                     |  |
| Agriculture  | Department of Agriculture           |  |
| c Duly accomplished application form                                 |                                     |  |
| d. Original copy of the Deed of Assignment or Transfer and           |                                     |  |
| Assumption of Obligations  |                                     |  |
| e. Certified true copies of original official receipts of updated    |                                     |  |
| payment of rentals   |                                     |  |
| f. Payment of assignment or transfer fee                             | Cashier                             |  |
| g. Posting of required cash bond deposit                             |                                     |  |
| h. Latest report of improvements verified by the Regional            |                                     |  |
| Director or his authorized representative, showing that the          |                                     |  |
| fishpond area of the ASC or FLA subject of the proposed              | BFAR Regional Office                |  |
| assignment or transfer has been developed                            |                                     |  |
| i. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plan of the area under           |                                     |  |
| his/her name duly approved by the Director of Lands or Regional      | Lands Management Bureau             |  |
| Director of Lands  |                                     |  |
| j. Contract or lease form duly accomplished and                      |                                     |  |
| acknowledged before a Notary Public                                  |                                     |  |
| k. Certification issued by the BFAR Regional Director and            |                                     |  |
| Regional Trial Court in the judicial district where the area applied |                                     |  |
| for is located to the effect that the same is not involved in any    | BFAR Regional Office/RTC            |  |
| pending administrative and judicial case, respectively               |                                     |  |
| I. Affidavit and certification executed and issued by the            |                                     |  |
| applicant and BFAR Regional Director respectively, to the            |                                     |  |
| effect that the area applied for is not subleased to any person/s    | Applicant                           |  |
| m. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Good Aquaculture              | Applicant                           |  |
| m. Notanzeu aniuavit of aunerence to Good Aquaculule                 |                                     |  |



| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME                      | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE      |
|---|---|--------------------|---|----------------------------|
| <ol> <li>Submit initial<br/>requirements;</li> <li>Accomplished<br/>Fishpond Application<br/>Form</li> <li>Certification from<br/>the DENR that the<br/>Fishpond area is<br/>classified for fishpond<br/>development</li> </ol> | 1.Receives, evaluates<br>and determines<br>completeness of initial<br>requirements submitted  | None               | 30 Minutes                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
| c. Bank Certification<br>d. Accomplished Good<br>Aquaculture Practices  |   |                    |   |                            |
| e. Proof of Citizenship<br>2. Secure Payment  | Issue Payment Order   | None               | 5 Minutes                               | Accounting Staff           |
| Order<br>3. Pay Fishpond<br>Application Fee   | Issue Offical Receipt   | 2,000.00           | 5 Minutes                               | Cashier                    |
| 4. Inspection Report  | 4. Conducts<br>investigation on   | None               | 1 Hour                                  | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
|   | 9.2 Conducts ocular inspection of area  | None               | 3 Days<br>(Inclusive of travel<br>time) | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
|   | 4.1 Submits report of<br>inspection and<br>investigation together<br>with the initial<br>requirements with<br>specific                                      | None               | 1 Day                                   | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
|   | 4.2 Upon approved of<br>Notice of Compliance,<br>Fishpond Officer<br>prepares memorandum<br>order advising applicant<br>to comply the final<br>requirements | None               | 20 Minutes                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
|   | 10.1 Prepares letter to<br>applicant advising<br>him/her to submit final<br>requirements  | None               | 30 Minutes                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
| 5. Submits final<br>requirements  | 5. Facilitate and<br>evaluate the compliance<br>of final requirements   | None               | 30 Minutes                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
|   | 5.1 Issuance of Order of<br>Payment for Fishpond<br>Application   | None               | 2 minutes                               | Accounting Staff           |
|   | 5.2 payment of initial rental and cash bond   |                    | 2 minutes                               | Cashier                    |



| BFAR C<br>for final   | ares<br>ment letter to<br>O FLRD FLS<br>evaluation with<br>documents | None    | 1 Hour                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers |
|-----------------------|--|---------|-------------------------------------|----------------------------|
|                       | ls endorsement   | None    | 3 Minutes                           | Chief, FMRED               |
| 5.5 Sign<br>letter to | endorsement<br>CO  | None    | 1 Day                               | Regional Director          |
|                       | smits final<br>ents to BFAR  | None    | 30 Minutes                          | Chief, FLS                 |
|                       | R CO receives requirements   | None    | 5 Days                              | BFAR FLRD FLS              |
|                       | TOTAL:   | FAO 197 | 10 Days, 2<br>Hours, 157<br>Minutes |                            |

#### **Required Fees:**

As per Fisheries Administrative Order (FAO) No. 197-1, s. of 2012)

| Fishpond Application F Php2,000.00 |   |  |  |
|------------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Cash Bond Deposit                  | Php 500.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |  |  |
| Transfer Fee                       | Php 100.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |  |  |
| Annual Rental                      | For the year 2015: Php 1,200.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |  |  |
|                                    | For the year 2016: Php 1,300.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |  |  |
|                                    | For the year 2017: Php 1,400.00 per hectare of fraction thereof       |  |  |
|                                    | For the year 2018 and every year thereafter: Php 1,500.00 per hectare |  |  |
|                                    | of fraction thereof   |  |  |

Note:

1. The total number of days/hours listed above does not include the time it takes for the DA-Legal Service

2. Step Nos. 1-3 are undertaken by the BFAR Regional or Provincial Office concerned, hence, the amount

3. Step No. 5- the number of minutes listed does not take into account the time it takes for the applicant to



#### 2. Issuance of the Renewal of Fishpond Application for the Issuance of 25-Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA); Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratuitous Permit (GP)

The service involves the processing of applications for renewal of Fishpond Lease Agreements (FLA), Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC) and Gratuitous Permit (GP)

|   | Fisheries Management Regulatory and Enforcement Division (FMRED) - Fishpond<br>Lease Unit BFAR<br>Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |   |  |
|---|--|---|--|
| Classification  | Complex  |   |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C (Government to Client)   |   |  |
|   | Lessee/operators   | ,   |  |
|   | REQUIREMENTS   |   | WHERE TO SECURE  |
| 1. Initial requirements   |  |   | FMRED - Fishpond Lease Unit;<br>BFAR IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd.,<br>Zamboanga City |
| Aquasilviculture Stewar<br>Permit GP)   | Fishpond Lease Agreeme<br>dship Contract (ASC) and   | Gratuitous  | Applicant  |
| c. Four (4) copies of the sketch or survey plan of the area<br>released for fishpond purposes with its technical description as<br>extracted from the Land Classification Map of the Forest<br>Management Bureau, DENR  |  | Department of Environment and Natural<br>Resources IX; President Corazon C.<br>Aquino Regional Government Center<br>Balintawak, Pagadian City/ Pasonanca,<br>Zamboanga City |  |
| e. A Certificate of Bank Deposit issued by any Banking<br>Institution showing that the applicant has a current or checking<br>account and has capital in cash of P5,000.00 per hectare or<br>fraction thereof and the bank statements of said account for the<br>preceding six (6) months;            |  | Issuing Bank  |  |
| f. An affidavit declaring that the initial capital deposited in the<br>Bank shall be used exclusively for the development of the area;  |  | Applicant thru a Notary Public  |  |
| g. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Good Aquaculture<br>Practices in the form prescribed in Annex A of FAO No. 197-1;  |  | Applicant thru a Notary Public  |  |
| For Applications for G requirements are:  | ratuitous Permit (GP), th  | ie  |  |
| 1. Letter of intent of the applicant;   |  | Applicant   |  |
| 2. Project profile which  | 2. Project profile which states:   |   |  |
| a. The general and specific objectives of the project   |  |   |  |
| b. A brief description of the project   |  |   |  |
| c. The methodology of project implementation, which includes<br>names of personnel involved and percentage of time allocated to<br>the project; schedule of implementation, funding requirement<br>and sources, both local and foreign; target beneficiaries; and<br>monitoring and evaluation scheme |  | Applicant   |  |



| 2. Final Requirements   |                                 |
|---|---------------------------------|
| a. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plans of the area duly<br>approved by the Director of Lands or Regional Director of Lands,<br>or if under cadastral survey, the same shall be certified by the<br>Lands Management Bureau                                     | Lands Management Bureau         |
| b. Duly accomplished FLA or ASC application duly<br>acknowledged before a Notary Public   | FLA Section                     |
| c. Certifications issued by the Regional Director and the<br>Regional Trial Court in the judicial district where the area applied<br>for is located to the effect that the same is not involved in any<br>pending administrative and judicial case, respectively; | BFAR Regional Office/ RTC       |
| d. Payment of cash bond deposit and initial rental  |                                 |
| e. Certification issued by the Regional Director to the effect<br>that the area applied for is not subleased to any other person/s  | Office of the Regional Director |
| f. Proof of updated remittances to the Social Security System covering  | SSS                             |
| 3. Requirements for Transfer of Rights involving FLA or ASC   |                                 |
| a. Letter of intent to apply  | Applicant                       |
| b. Prior written approval of the transfer by the Secretary of Agriculture   | Department of Agriculture       |
| c Duly accomplished application form  |                                 |
| d. Original copy of the Deed of Assignment or Transfer and Assumption of Obligations  |                                 |
| e. Certified true copies of original official receipts of updated payment of rentals  |                                 |
| f. Payment of assignment or transfer fee  | Cashier                         |
| g. Posting of required cash bond deposit  |                                 |
| h. Latest report of improvements verified by the Regional<br>Director or his authorized representative, showing that the<br>fishpond area of the ASC or FLA subject of the proposed<br>assignment or transfer has been developed                                  | BFAR Regional Office            |
| i. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plan of the area under<br>his/her name duly approved by the Director of Lands or Regional<br>Director of Lands  | Lands Management Bureau         |
| j. Contract or lease form duly accomplished and acknowledged before a Notary Public   |                                 |
| k. Certification issued by the BFAR Regional Director and<br>Regional Trial Court in the judicial district where the area applied<br>for is located to the effect that the same is not involved in any<br>pending administrative and judicial case, respectively  | BFAR Regional Office/RTC        |
| I. Affidavit and certification executed and issued by the applicant and BFAR Regional Director respectively, to the effect that the area applied for is not subleased to any person/s   | Applicant                       |
| m. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Good Aquaculture<br>Practices  | Applicant                       |



| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME                      | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE              |
|---|--|--------------------|---|------------------------------------|
| 1. Submit Letter of<br>Intent addressed to<br>the Regional Director | 1. Receives letter of<br>intent  | None               | 5 Minutes                               | Office of the Regional<br>Director |
|   | 1.1 Approve letter of<br>intent  | None               | 1 Day                                   | Regional Director                  |
|   | 1.2 Receive approved<br>letter of intent   | None               | 2 Minutes                               | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers         |
|   | 1.3 Advise the applicant to submit requirements  | None               | 5 Minutes                               | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers         |
| 2. Submits<br>requirements  | 2. Facilitate and<br>evaluate the compliance<br>of requirements<br>submitted                                 | None               | 30 Minutes                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers         |
|   | 2.1 Prepare order of<br>payment for the<br>application fee, initial<br>rental and cash bond<br>deposit       | None               | 5 Minutes                               | Staff, FLS                         |
|   | 2.2 Issuance of payment<br>for the application fee,<br>initial rental and cash<br>bond deposit               | None               | 5 Minutes                               | Accounting Staff                   |
|   | 2.3 payment of the<br>application fee, initial<br>rental and cash bond<br>deposit                            | FAO 197            | 5 Minutes                               | Cashier                            |
| 3. Submits him/herself for investigation and allow site inspection  | 3. Conducts<br>investigation on<br>applicant   | None               | 1 Hour                                  | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers         |
|   | 3.1 Conducts ocular<br>inspection of area  | None               | 3 Days<br>(Inclusive of travel<br>time) | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers         |
|   | 3.2 Prepares<br>endorsement letter to<br>BFAR CO FLRD FLS<br>for final evaluation with<br>attached documents | None               | 1 Hour                                  | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers         |
|   | 3.3 initials endorsement<br>letter to CO   | None               | 3 Minutes                               | Chief, FMRED                       |
|   | 3.4 Sign endorsement letter to CO  | none               | 1 Day                                   | Regional Director                  |
|   | 3.5 Transmits final<br>requirements to BFAR<br>CO  | None               | 30 Minutes                              | Chief, FLS                         |



| 3.6 BFAR CO receives<br>the requirements for<br>further evaluation | None    | 5 Days<br><b>10 Days, 3</b> | BFAR FLRD FLS |
|--|---------|-----------------------------|---------------|
| TOTAL:   | FAO 197 | Hours, 30<br>Minutes        |               |

#### **Required Fees:**

As per Fisheries Administrative Order (FAO) No. 197-1, s. of 2012)

| Fishpond Application F | Php2,000.00   |  |  |
|------------------------|---|--|--|
| Cash Bond Deposit      | Php 500.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |  |  |
| Transfer Fee           | Php 100.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |  |  |
| Annual Rental          | For the year 2015: Php 1,200.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |  |  |
|                        | For the year 2016: Php 1,300.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |  |  |
|                        | For the year 2017: Php 1,400.00 per hectare of fraction thereof       |  |  |
|                        | For the year 2018 and every year thereafter: Php 1,500.00 per hectare |  |  |
|                        | of fraction thereof   |  |  |

Note:

1. The total number of days/hours listed above does not include the time it takes for the DA-Legal Service

2. Step Nos. 1-3 are undertaken by the BFAR Regional or Provincial Office concerned, hence, the amount

3. Step No. 5- the number of minutes listed does not take into account the time it takes for the applicant to



#### 3. Issuance of Transfer for Fishpond Application for the Issuance of 25-Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA); Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and

The service involves the processing of requirements on assignment or transfer of rights under Fishpond Lease Agreements & Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract to individuals or corporations, fisherfolk association/cooperatives, micro, small and medium enterprises

| association/cooperative   | es, micro, small and medium enterprises  |   |  |  |  |
|---|--|---|--|--|--|
| Office or Division  | Fisheries Management Regulatory and Enforcement Division (FMRED) - Fishpond  |   |  |  |  |
|   | Lease Unit   | BFAR  |  |  |  |
| Cleasification  | Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamb   | oanga City  |  |  |  |
| Classification<br>Type of Transaction   | Complex<br>G2C (Government to Client)  |   |  |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Lessee/operators   |   |  |  |  |
|   | REQUIREMENTS   | WHERE TO SECURE   |  |  |  |
| 1. Initial requirements   |  |   |  |  |  |
| T. Initial requirements   |  | FMRED - Fishpond Lease Unit<br>BFAR IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd.,<br>Zamboanga City   |  |  |  |
| Aquasilviculture Stewar<br>Permit GP)   | Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLA),<br>dship Contract (ASC) and Gratuitous   | Applicant   |  |  |  |
| released for fishpond p   | the sketch or survey plan of the area<br>urposes with its technical description as<br>d Classification Map of the Forest<br>DENR         | Department of Environment and Natural<br>Resources IX; President Corazon C.<br>Aquino Regional Government Center<br>Balintawak, Pagadian City/ Pasonanca,<br>Zamboanga City |  |  |  |
| e. A Certificate of Bank Deposit issued by any Banking<br>Institution showing that the applicant has a current or checking<br>account and has capital in cash of P5,000.00 per hectare or<br>fraction thereof and the bank statements of said account for the<br>preceding six (6) months;            |  | Issuing Bank  |  |  |  |
|   | ing that the initial capital deposited in the lusively for the development of the area;  | Applicant thru a Notary Public  |  |  |  |
|   | of adherence to Good Aquaculture<br>escribed in Annex A of FAO No. 197-1;  | Applicant thru a Notary Public  |  |  |  |
| For Applications for G requirements are:  | Bratuitous Permit (GP), the  |   |  |  |  |
| 1. Letter of intent of the  |  | Applicant   |  |  |  |
| 2. Project profile which  | states:  |   |  |  |  |
| a. The general and  | specific objectives of the project   |   |  |  |  |
| b. A brief descriptior  | n of the project   |   |  |  |  |
| c. The methodology of project implementation, which includes<br>names of personnel involved and percentage of time allocated to<br>the project; schedule of implementation, funding requirement<br>and sources, both local and foreign; target beneficiaries; and<br>monitoring and evaluation scheme |  |   |  |  |  |
| 2. Final Requirements   |  |   |  |  |  |
| approved by the Directo   | s of the survey plans of the area duly<br>or of Lands or Regional Director of Lands,<br>rvey, the same shall be certified by the<br>reau | Lands Management Bureau   |  |  |  |



| b. Duly accomplished<br>acknowledged before a   | d FLA or ASC application  | duly                             | Fishpond Lease U         | nit                                |
|---|---|----------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------------------------|
| c. Certifications issue<br>Regional Trial Court in<br>for is located to the effe  | ed by the Regional Directo<br>the judicial district where t<br>ect that the same is not inv<br>and judicial case, respect | BFAR Regional Office/ RTC        |                          |                                    |
|   | cond deposit and initial rer  |                                  |                          |                                    |
|   | d by the Regional Director<br>or is not subleased to any o  |                                  | Office of the Regio      | onal Director                      |
|   | remittances to the Social S   |                                  | 000                      |                                    |
| covering  |   |                                  | SSS                      |                                    |
| 3. Requirements for T   | ransfer of Rights involvi   | ing FLA or ASC                   |                          |                                    |
| a. Letter of intent to ap   | ply   |                                  | Applicant                |                                    |
| <ul> <li>b. Prior written approva</li> <li>Agriculture</li> </ul>   | al of the transfer by the Se  | ecretary of                      | Department of Agr        | iculture                           |
| c Duly accomplished a   | application form  |                                  |                          |                                    |
| d. Original copy of th<br>Assumption of Obligation  | e Deed of Assignment or ons   | Transfer and                     |                          |                                    |
|   | es of original official receip  | ots of updated                   |                          |                                    |
| payment of rentals  |   |                                  |                          |                                    |
| f. Payment of assign  | ment or transfer fee  |                                  | Cashier                  |                                    |
| g. Posting of require   |   |                                  |                          |                                    |
| Director or his authorize   | nprovements verified by th<br>ed representative, showing<br>SC or FLA subject of the p<br>has been developed              | g that the                       | BFAR Regional Office     |                                    |
| i. Twelve (12) copies   | s of the survey plan of the   |                                  | Lands Management Bureau  |                                    |
| j. Contract or lease for a cknowledged before a   | orm duly accomplished an<br>a Notary Public   | d                                |                          |                                    |
| k. Certification issue<br>Regional Trial Court in<br>for is located to the effe   | d by the BFAR Regional D<br>the judicial district where t<br>ect that the same is not inv<br>and judicial case, respect   | he area applied<br>volved in any | BFAR Regional Office/RTC |                                    |
| I. Affidavit and certification executed and issued by the applicant and BFAR Regional Director respectively, to the effect that the area applied for is not subleased to any person/s |   | Applicant                        |                          |                                    |
| m. Notarized affidavit  | m. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Good Aquaculture   |                                  | Applicant                |                                    |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE                       | PROCESSING               | PERSON                             |
|   |   | PAID                             | TIME                     | RESPONSIBLE                        |
| 1. Submit Letter of<br>Intent addressed to<br>the National Director<br>thru Regional Director   | 1. Receives letter of<br>intent   | None                             | 5 Minutes                | Office of the Regional<br>Director |
|   | 1.1 Approves letter of<br>intent  | None                             | 1 Day                    | Regional Director                  |



|  | 1.2 Receives approved letter of intent   | none | 2 Minutes                               | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers      |
|--|--|------|---|---------------------------------|
| 2. Submits him/herself for investigation and allow site inspection | 2. Conduct inspection of the area  | None | 3 Days<br>(Inclusive of travel<br>time) | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers      |
|  | 2.1 Prepare Report of<br>Preliminary Evaluation  | None | 1 Hour                                  | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers      |
|  | 2.2 Prepares<br>endorsement letter to<br>BFAR CO FLRD FLS<br>for final evaluation with<br>attached documents | None | 30 Minutes                              | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers      |
|  | 2.3 Initials endorsement<br>letter to BFAR Central<br>Office (BFAR CO)                                       | None | 3 Minutes                               | Chief, FMRED                    |
|  | 2.4 Sign endorsement<br>letter to BFAR CO  | none | 1 Day                                   | Regional Director               |
|  | 2.5 Transmits final<br>requirements to BFAR<br>CO  | None | 30 Minutes                              | Chief, FLS                      |
|  | 2.6 BFAR CO receives the endorsement   | none | 5 Days                                  | BFAR FLRD FLS                   |
|  | 2.7 forward the<br>endorsement letter to<br>the Office of the<br>Secretary, DA for his<br>approval           | None | 1 Day                                   | National Director               |
| 3. Endorsement of<br>Request for Transfer                          | 3. Receive the<br>endorsement letter   |      | 1 Day                                   | Office of the<br>Secretary, DA  |
|  | 3.1 Evaluates the<br>forwarded endorsement   | none | 30 Minutes                              | Department of Agricult          |
|  | 3.2 Approve the request for transfer   | none | 1 Day                                   | DA Secretary                    |
|  | 3.3 Issuance of Written<br>Approval will be<br>forwarded to BFAR CO  | none | 2 Days                                  | Department of<br>Agriculture    |
| A<br>C<br>G<br>f   | 3.4 Forward the Written<br>Approval to the Regional<br>Office  | none | 5 Days                                  | Department of<br>Agriculture    |
|  | 3.5 Receive the<br>forwarded Written<br>Approval   | none | 3 Minutes                               | Office of the Regional Director |
|  | 3.6 Advise the<br>transferee to comply<br>with the requirements  | None | 2 Minutes                               | Chief, Fishpond<br>Lease Unit   |
|  | 3.7 facilitate the<br>complete compliance of<br>the transferee to Section<br>19                              | none | 30 Minutes                              | Chief, Fishpond<br>Lease Unit   |



|   | 3.8 Prepares<br>endorsement letter to<br>BFAR CO FLRD FLS<br>for final evaluation with<br>attached documents | none    | 30 Minutes                         | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers  |
|---|--|---------|------------------------------------|---|
|   | 3.9 Initials endorsement<br>letter to CO   | none    | 3 Minutes                          | Chief, FMRED  |
|   | 3.10 Sign endorsement<br>letter to CO  | none    | 1 Day                              | Regional Director   |
|   | 3.11 Transmits final<br>requirements to BFAR<br>CO   | None    | 30 Minutes                         | Chief, FLS  |
|   | 3.12 BFAR CO receives the endorsement  | none    | 5 Days                             | BFAR FLRD FLS   |
|   | 3.13 Evaluates the<br>application for<br>FLA/ASC/GP and<br>requirements                                      |         | BFAR CO<br>OFFICIAL TIME           | BFAR Central Legal<br>office  |
|   | 3.14 Approves/Signs  | None    |                                    | Department of<br>Agriculture (DA<br>Secretary upon<br>recommendation of<br>the BFAR CO) |
|   | 3.15 Notarizes FLA/ASC   |         |                                    | BFAR Central Legal<br>office  |
|   | 3.16 Transmits<br>approved FLA/ASC/GP<br>back to BFAR  |         | Cared of BFAR<br>CO                | Chief, Record Unit<br>DA Office   |
|   | 3.17 Prepares<br>transmittal letter to   |         |                                    | Legal Unit  |
|   | 3.18 Signs transmittal<br>letter   | None    |                                    | Legal Unit  |
| 4. Lessee receives<br>his/her copy of the<br>approved FLA | Mails approved<br>FLA/ASC/GP thru<br>registered mail   | None    |                                    | Chief Record Officer<br>Record Unit   |
|   | TOTAL:   | FAO 197 | 26 Days, 3<br>Hours, 48<br>Minutes |   |



#### **Required Fees:** As per Fisheries Administrative Order (FAO) No. 197-1, s. of 2012)

| Fishpond Application |   |
|----------------------|---|
| Fee                  | Php2,000.00   |
| Cash Bond Deposit    | Php 500.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |
| Transfer Fee         | Php 100.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |
| Annual Rental        | For the year 2015: Php 1,200.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |
|                      | For the year 2016: Php 1,300.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |
|                      | For the year 2017: Php 1,400.00 per hectare of fraction thereof       |
|                      | For the year 2018 and every year thereafter: Php 1,500.00 per hectare |
|                      | of fraction thereof   |

Note:

1. The total number of days/hours listed above does not include the time it takes for the DA-Legal Service

2. Step Nos. 1-3 are undertaken by the BFAR Regional or Provincial Office concerned, hence, the amount

3. Step No. 5- the number of minutes listed does not take into account the time it takes for the applicant to



# FISHERIES INSPECTION AND QUARANTINE UNIT

## FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. Issuance of Health Certificate (HC) for Export of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products

Refers to a written guarantee issued by BFAR attesting that the fish products were handled, packed in a hygienic manner and does not pose hazard that shall endanger the health of human, animal or plant life.

| Office or Division   | Regional Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services (RFIQS)<br>BFAR IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                                   |                                  |   |
|--|--|-----------------------------------|----------------------------------|---|
| Classification   | Simple   |                                   |                                  |   |
| Type of Transaction  | G2B (Government to Bus   | iness)                            |                                  |   |
| Who may avail:   | BFAR 9 Registered Expo   | rters of Fish and                 | Fishery/ Aquatic P               | roducts   |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS   |                                   | WHERE TO SEC                     | URE   |
| Application form from H  | IC   | BFAR-IX, FIQS                     | Application Form                 |   |
| Packing List/Invoice   |  | Company/ Busir                    | ness Entity                      |   |
| Laboratory Analysis (op  | otional)   | BFAR-IX Regior<br>Accredited Labo | nal Fisheries Labor<br>pratories | atory / ISO   |
| Request Letter (if for ar  | mendment)  | Company/ Busir                    | ness Entity                      |   |
|  | Certificate (if HC is to be  | Company/ Busir                    | •                                |   |
| CLIENT STEPS   | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                | PROCESSING<br>TIME               | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Submit filled-out<br>application form with<br>complete requirements | 1. Received filled-out<br>form with complete<br>requirements and<br>record/ log in (logbook)                             | None                              | 3 Minutes                        | Document Controller   |
|  | 1.1 Evaluate the<br>completeness and<br>accuracy of submittted<br>documents.   | None                              | 10 Minutes                       | Document Controller/<br>Fishries Quarantine<br>Officers (FQO) |
| 2. Secure Order of<br>Payment  | 2. Issue Order of<br>Payment   | None                              | 5 Minutes                        | Accounting Unit   |
| 3. Pay necessary fees  | 3. Issue Oficial Receipt   | PHP 50.00                         | 5 Minutes                        | Cashier Unit  |
|  | 3.1 Prepare,process and encode Health  | None                              | 15 Minutes                       | Document<br>Controller/FQO                                    |
| entries o<br>Certificat<br>3.3 Place                                   | 3.2 Review/Validate<br>entries of Helath<br>Certificate  | None                              | 3 Minutes                        | Document<br>Controller/FQO                                    |
|  | 3.3 Place security<br>features and control<br>number   | None                              | 3 Minutes                        | Document<br>Controller/FQO                                    |
|  | 3.4 Validation and<br>approval/ signing of<br>Health Certificate   | None                              | 10 Minutes                       | Regional Director/OIC-<br>Head of RFIQS                       |



| 4. Claim Health<br>Certificate | 4. Record and release<br>Health Certificate | None      | 5 Minutes  | Document<br>Controller/FQO |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|------------|----------------------------|
|                                | TOTAL:                                      | PHP 50.00 | 59 Minutes |                            |



#### 2. Issuance of Health Certificate (HC) for Domestic Movement Fishery/ Aquatic Products

Refers to a written guarantee issued by BFAR attesting that the fish products were handled, packed in a hygienic manner and does not pose hazard that shall endanger the health of human, animal or plant life.

| Office or Division  | Regional Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services (RFIQS) BFAR<br>IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                    |   |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|---|
|   |  | _im Blvd., Zambo   | anga City          |   |
| Classification  | Simple   |                    |                    |   |
| Type of Transaction   | G2B, G2C, G2G (Government to Business) (Government to Client) (Government Government)                                    |                    |                    |   |
|   | Traders of Fish and Fishe  | ery/Aquatic Produ  | ucts               |   |
| Who may avail:  | Government Institutions  |                    |                    |   |
|   | Public Entity  |                    |                    |   |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | CURE  |
| Application form from H   |  | BFAR-IX, FIQS      | Application Form   |   |
| Packing List/Invoice (if  |  | Company/ Busir     |                    |   |
| Laboratory Analysis   |  |                    | ccredited Laborato | ries  |
| Request Letter (if for ar   | nendment)  | Company/ Busir     | ness Entity        |   |
| Original copy of Health amend)  | Certificate (if HC is to be  | Company/ Busir     |                    |   |
| CLIENT STEPS  | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |
| <ol> <li>Submit filled out<br/>application form with<br/>complete requirements</li> </ol> | 1. Received filled-out<br>form with complete<br>requirements and<br>record/ log in (logbook)                             | None               | 3 Minutes          | Document Controller   |
|   | 1.1 Evaluate the<br>completeness and<br>accuracy of submittted<br>documents.   | None               | 10 Minutes         | Document Controller/<br>Fishries Quarantine<br>Officers (FQO) |
| 2. Secure order of<br>Payment   | 2. Issue Order of<br>Payment   | None               | 5 Minutes          | Accounting Unit   |
| 3. Pay necessary fees   | 3. Issue Oficial Receipt   | PHP 50.00          | 5 Minutes          | Cashier Unit  |
|   | 3.1 Encode,process and<br>prepare Health<br>Certificate  | None               | 15 Minutes         | Document<br>Controller/FQO                                    |
|   | 3.2 Review/Validate<br>entries of Helath<br>Certificate  | None               | 3 Minutes          | Document<br>Controller/FQO                                    |
|   | 3.3 Place security<br>features and control<br>number   | None               | 3 Minutes          | Document<br>Controller/FQO                                    |



| TOTAL:                         |   | PHP 50.00 | 1 Hour, 4<br>Minutes |   |
|--------------------------------|---|-----------|----------------------|---|
| 4. Claim Health<br>Certificate | 4. Record and release<br>Health Certificate                         | None      | 5 Minutes            | Document<br>Controller/FQO              |
|                                | 3.5 Validation and<br>approval/ signing of<br>Health Certificate    | None      | 10 Minutes           | Regional Director/OIC-<br>Head of RFIQS |
|                                | 3.4 Forward to DHC to<br>Regional Director's<br>Office for approval | None      | 5 Minutes            | Document<br>Controller/FQO              |



### 3. Issuance of Local Transport Permit for Domestic Movement of Fish and Fishery Products at Airport

A permit used for domestic movement or authorizing an individual to bring, carry or ship aquatic wildlife, byproducts or derivatives acquired from legal resources from the point of origin to the final destination within the country, which is different from the auxiliary invoice issued by the LGUs

| Office or Division        | Regional Fisheries Inspe            |  |                       | QS)                   |
|---------------------------|-------------------------------------|--|-----------------------|-----------------------|
|                           | BFAR IX Regional Office             | , R.T. LIM BIVA.,                                  | Zamboanga City        |                       |
| Classification            | Simple                              |  |                       |                       |
| Type of Transaction       | G2B, G2C (Government                | , (  | ,                     |                       |
| Who may avail:            | Traders of Fish and Fishe           | ery/Aquatic Produ                                  | ucts                  |                       |
|                           | Walk in Clientele                   |  |                       |                       |
| CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS |                                     |  | WHERE TO SEC          | URE                   |
| For Old Client            |                                     |  |                       |                       |
| Auxiliary Invoice         | - h - e i -                         | LGU<br>Danianal Fishan                             | ing Laboratory.       |                       |
| Laboratory Results/An     |                                     | Regional Fisher<br>Client                          | ies Laboratory        |                       |
|                           | nose w/ Representative              | Client   |                       |                       |
| (Every Year)              |                                     |  |                       |                       |
| Application Form          |                                     | RFQIS  |                       |                       |
| For New Client            |                                     | <b>.</b>   |                       |                       |
| Mayors/ Business Perr     | mit                                 | City Hall  |                       |                       |
|                           |                                     |  | Frade in Industry (fo |                       |
| Certificate of Business   | Registration                        | Security and Ex                                    | change Commision      | (for corporation)     |
|                           |                                     | Cooperative Developmet Authority (for Coop)        |                       |                       |
| BIR TIN Registration      |                                     | Bureau of Internal Revenue (If commercial)         |                       |                       |
|                           | nalysis (For Live Reef              | BFAR-IX Regioanl Fisheries Laboratory or other ISO |                       |                       |
| Fishes, Prawn and Fre     | sh Seaweeds)                        | Laboratory   |                       |                       |
| Auxiliary Invoice         |                                     | Local Goverbment Units                             |                       |                       |
| Mandatory Domestic H      | lealth Certificate (DHC)            | BFAR-IX, RFIQS                                     |                       |                       |
| for Live Tilapia, Shrimp  | and Fresh Seaweeds                  |  |                       |                       |
| Application Form          |                                     | BFAR-IX, RFIQS                                     |                       |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS              | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION           | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                                 | PROCESSING<br>TIME    | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1. Fill-up application    | 1. Provide LTP                      |  |                       |                       |
| form                      | Application form                    | None   | 2 Minutes             | FQO/PFO               |
| 2. Submit                 | 2. Receive application              |  |                       |                       |
| accomplished              | form and evaluate the               |  |                       |                       |
| application form          | submitted ewquirements              |  |                       |                       |
| relevant supporting       | and check for                       | None   | 10 Minutes            | FQO/PFO               |
| documents                 | completeness                        |  |                       |                       |
|                           |                                     |  |                       |                       |
|                           | 2.1 Process and record              |  |                       |                       |
|                           | details in the log book             |  |                       |                       |
|                           | and assign LTP number               | None   | 5 Minutes             | FQO/PFO               |
|                           | 2.2 Conduct random                  | None   | 3 Hours               |                       |
|                           | commodity inspection (if necessary) | none   |                       | FQO/PFO               |



| 3. Request order of<br>payment                       | 3. Issue order of<br>payment                   | None    | 5 Minutes              | Collecting Officer  |
|--|--|---------|------------------------|---|
| 4. Pay the required fees                             | 4. Issue Official Receipt<br>(OR)              | FAO 233 | 5 Minutes              | Collecting Officer  |
| 5. Present the Official<br>Receipt to the<br>Encoder | 5. Process and encode the LTP                  | None    | 10 Minutes             | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | 5.1 Final review of<br>entries data in the LTP | None    | 5 Minutes              | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | 5.2 Place seal/stamp                           | None    | 2 Minutes              | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | 5.3 Approval and signing<br>of the LTP         | None    | 5 Minutes              | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
| 6. Sign and claim the<br>LTP(s)                      | 6. Release the LTP                             | None    | 2 Minutes              | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | TOTAL:   | FAO 233 | 3 Hours, 51<br>Minutes |   |



### 4. Issuance of Local Transport Permit for Domestic Movement of Fish and Fishery Products

A permit used for domestic movement or authorizing an individual to bring, carry or ship aquatic wildlife, byproducts or derivatives acquired from legal resources from the point of origin to the final destination within the country, which is different from the auxiliary invoice issued by the LGUs

| Office or Division                          | Regional Fisheries Inspe                       |  |                       | QS)                  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|----------------------|
|   | BFAR IX Regional Office                        | <u>, R.T. Lim Blvd.,</u>                               | Zamboanga City        |                      |
| Classification                              | Simple   |  |                       |                      |
| Type of Transaction                         | G2B, G2C (Government i                         |  |                       |                      |
| Who may avail:                              | Traders of Fish and Fishe<br>Walk in Clientele | ery/Aqualic Prodi                                      | ucis                  |                      |
| CHECKLIST OF                                | REQUIREMENTS                                   |  | WHERE TO SEC          | URE                  |
| For Old Client                              |  |  |                       |                      |
| Auxiliary Invoice                           |  | LGU  |                       |                      |
| Laboratory Results/Ana                      | alysis   | Regional Fisher  | ies Laboratory        |                      |
|   | ose w/ Representative                          | Client   |                       |                      |
| Application Form                            | *  | RFQIS  |                       |                      |
| For New Client                              |  |  |                       |                      |
| Mayors/ Business Pern                       | nit  | City Hall  |                       |                      |
| -   |  |  | Frade in Industry (fo | or Individual)       |
| Certificate of Business                     | Registration                                   |  | change Commision      |                      |
|   |  |  | velopmet Authority    |                      |
| BIR TIN Registration                        |  |  |                       | nmercial)            |
| Laboaratory Results/ A                      | nalysis (For Live Reef                         | eef BFAR-IX Regioanl Fisheries Laboratory or other ISO |                       |                      |
| Auxiliary Invoice                           | uxiliary Invoice Local Goverbment Units        |  |                       |                      |
| Mandatory Domestic Health Certificate (DHC) |  | BFAR-IX, RFIQS   |                       |                      |
| Application Form                            | Application Form                               |  | S                     |                      |
| CLIENT STEPS                                | OFFICE/DIVISION                                | FEES TO BE   | PROCESSING            | PERSON               |
| CLIENT STEPS                                | ACTION   | PAID   | TIME                  | RESPONSIBLE          |
| 1. Fill-up application                      | 1. Provide LTP                                 |  |                       | Documentary          |
| form  | Application form                               |  |                       | Controller/Fisheries |
|   |  | None   | 2 Minutes             | Quarantine           |
|   |  |  |                       | Officer/Provincial   |
|   |  |  |                       | Fisheries Officer    |
| 2. Submit                                   | 2. Receive application                         |  |                       | Documentary          |
| accomplished                                | form and evaluate the                          |  |                       | Controller/Fisheries |
| application form                            | submitted ewquirements                         | None   | 10 Minutes            | Quarantine           |
| relevant supporting                         | and check for                                  |  |                       | Officer/Provincial   |
| documents                                   | completeness                                   |  |                       | Fisheries Officer    |
|   |  |  |                       |                      |
|   | 2.1 Process and record                         |  |                       | Documentary          |
|   | details in the log book                        | Nono   | E Minuton             | Controller/Fisheries |
|   | and assign LTP number                          | None   | 5 Minutes             | Quarantine           |
|   |  |  |                       | Officer/Provincial   |
|   | 2.2 Conduct random                             |  |                       | Fisheries Officer    |
|   | commodity inspection (if                       |  |                       | Fisheries Quarantine |
|   | necessary)                                     | None   | 3 Hours               | Officer/Provincial   |
|   | 1100033al y)                                   |  |                       | Fisheries Officer    |
| 3. Request order of                         | 3. Issue order of                              |  | 5 M                   |                      |
| payment                                     | payment  | None   | 5 Minutes             | Collecting Officer   |
| Jayment                                     | payment  |  |                       | J                    |



| 4. Pay the required fees                             | 4. Issue Official Receipt<br>(OR)              | FAO 233 | 5 Minutes              | Collecting Officer   |
|--|--|---------|------------------------|--|
| 5. Present the Official<br>Receipt to the<br>Encoder | 5. Process and encode<br>the LTP               | None    | 10 Minutes             | Documentary<br>Controller/Fisheries<br>Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | 5.1 Final review of<br>entries data in the LTP | None    | 5 Minutes              | Documentary<br>Controller/Fisheries<br>Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | 5.2 Place seal/stamp                           | None    | 2 Minutes              | Documentary<br>Controller/Fisheries<br>Quarantine<br>Officer/Provincial<br>Fisheries Officer |
|  | 5.3 Approval and signing<br>of the LTP         | None    | 5 Minutes              | Head,<br>RFIQS/PFO's/Quarant<br>ine Officer  |
| 6. Sign and claim the LTP(s)                         | 6. Release the LTP                             | None    | 2 Minutes              | Documentary<br>Controller  |
|  | TOTAL:   | FAO 233 | 3 Hours, 51<br>Minutes |  |



### 5. Issuance of European Catch Certificate for Canned Fishery Produts Exported to EU Countries

A catch certificate is required as a key part of Regulation (EU) 1005/2008 which aims to prevent, deter and eliminate Illegal, Unreported and Unregulated fishing activity, with the objective of guaranteeing the legal origin of fisheries products entering the entering the EU Sanitary and Phytosanitary (SPS) regulatory zone from third countries, including GB.

| Office or Division   | Regional Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services (RFIQS)  |                   |                |   |
|--|--|-------------------|----------------|---|
|  | BFAR IX Regional Office  | , R.T. Lim Blvd., | Zamboanga City |   |
| Classification   | Simple   |                   |                |   |
| Type of Transaction  | G2B (Government to Bus   | iness)            |                |   |
| Who may avail:   | Exporters of Fish and Fis  | hery/ Aquatic Pro |                |   |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS   |                   | WHERE TO SEC   | CURE  |
| Appliaction Letter   |  | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| Catch Origin Landing D   | eclaration (COLD)  | BFAR_IX, RFQI     | J              |   |
| a. Photocopy of fishing  | vessesl licensed   | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| b. Photocoppy of certifi   | cate of ownership (CO)   | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| c. Photocopy of Certific<br>(CVR)  | ate of Vessesl Registry  | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| d. Captain/mates log sh  | neet(Catching Vessel)  | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| ¥  | · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·  | Company/Busin     |                |   |
| f. Stowage Plan (Carrie  | r Vessel)  | Company/Busin     |                |   |
|  |  | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| 3. Photocopy of weighing   | ng/sizing report sheet   | Company/Busin     | ess Entity     |   |
| CLIENT STEPS   | OFFICE/DIVISION  | FEES TO BE        | PROCESSING     | PERSON  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | ACTION   | PAID              | TIME           | RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Notice of carrier<br>vessel arrival through<br>letter/phone or text                         | 1. Actual<br>verification/inspection of<br>unloading catch at<br>landing site (PORT)   | None              | 2 Hours        | Authorized Fish Catch<br>Validator/Fisheries<br>Quarantine Officers |
| 2. Submit COLD with<br>complete pertinent<br>documents   | 2. Evaluate the<br>completeness, accuracy<br>and validity of submitted<br>documents  | None              | 15 Minutes     | Authorized Fish Catch<br>Validator/Fisheries<br>Quarantine Officers |
|  | 2.1 Estimated volume of<br>catch stated in the<br>COLD form should<br>coincide with the volume<br>unloaded at the landing<br>site. | None              |                | Authorized Fish Catch<br>Validator/Fisheries<br>Quarantine Officers |
|  | 2.2 Approval anf signing<br>of COLD  | None              | 5 Minutes      | Authorized Fish Catch<br>Validator/Fisheries<br>Quarantine Officers |
| 3. Submit application<br>together with Catch<br>Certificate form with<br>complete requirements | <ol> <li>Check and verify the submitted documents and record/log-in (Logbook)</li> </ol>   | None              | 10 Minutes     | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Oficer/ RFQU Staff                          |



|                                       | TOTAL:  | None | 3 Hours, 8<br>Minutes |                                      |
|---------------------------------------|---|------|-----------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 6. Claim Certificate of Registration. | 6. Record and release<br>Certificate of<br>Registration | None | 5 Minutes             | Documentary<br>Controller/RFQU Staff |
|                                       | 5.2 Approval and signing<br>of the Catch Cerificate     | None | 10 Minutes            | Regional<br>Director/Heae, RFIQS     |
|                                       | 5.1 Forward the catch<br>certificate for signature      | None | 3 Minutes             | Document Controller                  |
| 5.Pay necessary fee                   | 5.Issue Official Receipt                                | None | 5 Minutes             | Cashier Unit                         |
| 4. Secure Order of<br>payment         | 4. Issue Order of<br>payment                            | None | 5 Minutes             | Accounting Unit                      |
|                                       | 3.1 Process the Catch<br>Certificate                    | None | 10 Minutes            | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer      |



### 6. Issuance of Certificate of Registration (CoR) for Exporter Establishment of Fish and Fishery/Aquatic Products

Refers to the certificate issued to registered exporter, proof of compliance to International Union for Conservation of Nature (IUCN), Convention on International Trade in Endangered Species of Wild Fauna and Flora (CITES) and other relevant regulations.

| and Fiora (CITES) and   | other relevant regulations   |  |                  |   |  |  |
|---|--|--|------------------|---|--|--|
| Office or Division  | Fisheries Quarantine Unit  | Regional Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services (RFIQS)- Regional<br>Fisheries Quarantine Unit (RFQU)<br>BFAR IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                  |   |  |  |
| Classification  | Simple   |  |                  |   |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2B (Government to Bus   | iness)   |                  |   |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Exporters of Fish and Fis  |  | oducts           |   |  |  |
|   | REQUIREMENTS   |  | WHERE TO SEC     | URF   |  |  |
| Application Letter  |  | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| Request Letter for Insp                                       | ection   | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| SEC Registration/Certi  |  |  | change Commissio | n/DTI   |  |  |
| Business/Mayor's Perm   |  | City Hall  | onange commissio |   |  |  |
| Location Map  |  | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| Photos of Facility  |  | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| Manpower Profile  |  | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| Comple list of Product  | Source   | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| Facility Lay-out  |  | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
| BIR Certificate of Regis                                      | stration   | Company  |                  |   |  |  |
|   | OFFICE/DIVISION  | FEES TO BE   | PROCESSING       | PERSON  |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | ACTION   | PAID   | TIME             | RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |
| 1. Submit application<br>letter with complete<br>requirements | 1. Received application<br>letter with complete<br>requirements  | None   | 5 Minutes        | Document Controller   |  |  |
|   | 1.1. Evaluate the<br>completeness, accuracy<br>and validity of submitted<br>documents                            | None   | 15 Minutes       | Document<br>Controller/Regional<br>Fisheries Quarantine<br>Unit Staff |  |  |
|   | 1.2 Schedule for<br>inspection of the facility.  | None   | 1 Hour           | Regional Fisheries<br>Quarantine Staff                                |  |  |
| 2. Allow inspection of<br>facility/establishment              | 2. Conduct inspection of the facility/establishment  | None   | 3 Hours          | Regional Fisheries<br>Quarantine Staff                                |  |  |
|   | 2.1 Conduct evaluation<br>and final assessment of<br>inspection report and<br>other documentary<br>requirements. | None   | 30 Minutes       | Regional Fisheries<br>Quarantine Staff                                |  |  |
|   | 2.2 Prepare/process<br>Certificate of<br>Registration  | None   | 10 Minutes       | Regional Fisheries<br>Quarantine Staff                                |  |  |
|   | 2.3 Forward Certificate<br>of Registration to<br>Regional Director's<br>Office for approval and<br>signature     | None   | 30 Minutes       | Regional Fisheries<br>Quarantine Staff                                |  |  |



|                                       | 2.4 Validation anf approval/signing of CoR              | None | 10 Minutes             | Regional Director                    |
|---------------------------------------|---|------|------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 3. Claim Certificate of Registration. | 3. Record and release<br>Certificate of<br>Registration | None | 5 Minutes              | Documentary<br>Controller/RFQU Staff |
|                                       | TOTAL:  | None | 5 Hours, 45<br>Minutes |                                      |



#### 7. Issuance of Export Commodity Clearance

Refers to a clearance used for the export of fish and fishery/aquatic products in lieu of export permit issued by BFAR to registered exporters. Commodities to be exported shall comply with the national regulations and regulations of importing countries.

| Office or Division  | Regional Fisheries Inspection and Quarantine Services (RFIQS)- Regional<br>Fisheries Quarantine Unit (RFQU)<br>BFAR IX Regional Office, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City<br>Simple |  |                       |                     |  |
|---|--|--|-----------------------|---------------------|--|
|   | G2C, G2B (Government   | to Client) (Cover                            | nmont to Rusinosa     |                     |  |
| Type of Transaction<br>Who may avail:   | BFAR-IX Registered expo  |  | illed/frozen and oth  | er fishery products |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | F REQUIREMENTS   |  | WHERE TO SEC          | CURE                |  |
| Old Client  |  |  |                       |                     |  |
| Application form  |  | RFQIS  |                       |                     |  |
| Packing List  |  | Client                                       |                       |                     |  |
| SPA and Valid ID for the  | nose with representative   | Client                                       |                       |                     |  |
| Commercial Invoice  |  | Client                                       |                       |                     |  |
| Pre-shipment Insp. Re   | port   | HACCP Section                                |                       |                     |  |
| New Client  | ·  |  |                       |                     |  |
| Mayor/ Business Perm  | it   | Mayor's Office/C                             | City Hall             |                     |  |
| Business Registration   |  |  | and Industry (DTI     | (                   |  |
| BIR TIN Registration (if commercial)  |  | Bureau of Internal Revenue (BIR)             |                       |                     |  |
| Article and By Laws (if Corporation)  |  | Security and Exchange Commission (SEC)       |                       |                     |  |
| Laboratory result if req  |  | BFAR-IX Regional Fisheries Laboratory        |                       |                     |  |
| Pre-shipment Inspection   |  | BFAR_IX Regional Fish Inspection Unit (RFIU) |                       |                     |  |
| Health Certificate (if re<br>countries)   | quired by the importing  |  | I Fisheries Certifica |                     |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | OFFICE/DIVISION  | FEES TO BE                                   | PROCESSING            | PERSON              |  |
|   |  | PAID   | TIME                  | RESPONSIBLE         |  |
| 1. Fill-up application<br>Form  | 1. Provide ECC<br>Application Form   | None   | 2 Minutes             | Document Controller |  |
| 2. Submit<br>accomplished<br>application form<br>relevant supporting<br>documents | 2. Receive the<br>application with<br>complete requirements<br>and evaluate the<br>submitted documents<br>and record the<br>application in the log<br>book.                      | None   | 5 Minutes             | Document Controller |  |
|   | 2.1 Assign ECC number  | None   | 3 Minutes             | Document Controller |  |
|   | 2.2 Endorsed to the<br>inspecting Fisheries<br>Quarantine Officer for<br>inspection and<br>verification of the<br>commodity.   | None   | 2 Minutes             | Document Controller |  |



|                                | entries of ECC<br>5.2 Endorse the ECC for<br>final review and<br>evaluation and affix the<br>signature of the              | None      | 5 Minutes               | Controller/FQO<br>Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer |
|--------------------------------|--|-----------|-------------------------|---|
| 5. Present OR to the encoder   | 5. Encode, process<br>Export Commodity<br>Clearance (ECC)<br>5.1 Review/Validate   | None      | 10 Minutes<br>5 Minutes | Documentary<br>Controller/FQO<br>Documentary      |
| 4. Pay the required fees       | 4. Issue Official Receipt<br>(OR)  | FAO 233-1 | 5 Minutes               | Cashier Section                                   |
| 3. request Order of<br>Payment | 3. Issue Order of<br>Payment   | None      | 5 Minutes               | Accounting Section                                |
|                                | 2.5 Compute and inform the payment dues  | None      | 5 Minutes               | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer                   |
|                                | 2.4 Conduct random<br>inspection of the<br>commodity for dried<br>fishery inspection.                                      | None      | 3 Hours                 | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer                   |
|                                | 2.3 Confirmationof the<br>commoditydescription<br>(species, volume, value)<br>for fresh,chilled/frozen<br>fishery products | None      | 10 Minutes              | Fisheries Quarantine<br>Officer                   |



## **REGIONAL FISHERIES LABORATORY**

### FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. Laboratory Services and Issuance of Laboratory Test Report/s

|   | DEAD Degianal Fisheria   | a Labaratari (D    | -1 \                 |                             |
|---|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------------|
| Office or Division  | BFAR - Regional Fisherie<br>BFAR Regional Office IX  | • •                |                      |                             |
| Classification  | Simple, Complex, Highly  |                    | Zamboanga Oity       |                             |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C, G2B, G2G  |                    |                      |                             |
| Who may avail:  | BFAR Regional Office, B<br>Exporter, Academe, Fish   |                    |                      |                             |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC         | URE                         |
| 1. Duely accomplished   | Request for Laboratory   |                    |                      | ion/                        |
| Analysis (RLA) Form   |  | DFAR - Regiona     | al Fisheries Laborat | .ory                        |
| grams<br>b. Must be packed in<br>material and maintainer<br>condition (e.g., fresh-ch<br>frozen products s<br>and kept in cleaned ins<br>3. Other Requirements<br>a. For Exporters req<br>industry own-monitoring<br>i. Official Receipt<br>required laboratory fees<br>b. For Processors re<br>BFAR monitoring purport | d in appropriate state/<br>hilled and<br>hould be properly iced<br>ulated containers)<br>uiring certification and<br>p purposes:<br>(OR) for payment of<br>sequiring verification/<br>oses<br>material should be<br>lss by the BFAR<br>I the |                    |                      |                             |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE       |
| Laboratory Analysis<br>(RLA) Form   | 1.Receives RLA from<br>clients and secure<br>record on Receiving and<br>Releasing Logbook  | None               |                      |                             |
| 2. Submits<br>accomplished form<br>and samples  | 2. Assess submitted<br>documents and<br>requirements for<br>analysis   | None               | 15 mins              | Customer Service<br>Officer |
| 3. Secure Bill of<br>Payment  | 3. Issue Bill of Payment   | None               |                      |                             |
| 4. Secure Order of<br>Payment   | 4.Prepares and issue<br>Order of Paymemt and<br>forward to Cashier   | None               | 3 mins               | Accounting Personnel        |



| 5. Pay appropriate fee and secure Official   | 5.Receives payment and<br>issues duplicate copy of   |                          |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------------|--|--|
| Receipt (OR)   | Official Receipt   |                          | 5 mins   | Cashier Personnel                          |
|  | 5.1 Coding of samples  | None                     |  |  |
|  | 5.2 Fills-in Sample<br>Storage and Disposal<br>Logbook   | None                     |  |  |
|  | 5.3 Prepares Job<br>Routing Slip   | None                     | 5 mins   | Customer Service<br>Officer                |
|  | 5.4 Conduct of   |                          |  |  |
|  | Analyses:<br>*Bacteriological/Micr<br>obial Analyses for<br>Water Potability   |                          | 7-10 working days                                | Microbiology<br>Laboratory                 |
|  | *Bacteriological/Micr<br>obial Analyses for<br>Fish and Fishery<br>Products  |                          | 7-10 working days                                | Microbiology<br>Laboratory                 |
|  | * Physico-Chemical<br>Analysis for Water<br>Quality (Salt,<br>Brackish or<br>Freshwater Intended<br>for Aquaculture)<br>* Disease<br>Diagnostics | see attached chart below | 1 working day                                    | Fish Health<br>Laboratory                  |
|  |  | attache                  | 3 working days                                   | Fish Health<br>Laboratory                  |
|  | * Bacterial Count<br>(Luminous and<br>Vibrio)  | see                      | 3 working days                                   | Fish Health<br>Laboratory                  |
|  | *Toxin Analysis in<br>Fish (Cyanide)   |                          | 3-10 working days                                | Chemistry Laboratory                       |
|  | * Chemical Analysis<br>for Fish and Fishery<br>Products (pH,<br>Moisture, TVB-<br>N/TMA-N, Histamine)  |                          | 3-10 working days                                | Chemistry Laboratory                       |
|  | 5.5 Calculate and review results of analysis   |                          | 1-2 working days                                 | Laboratory Analyst of concerned laboratory |
| 6. Present duplicate<br>copy/hpotocopy of<br>Official Receipt (OR)<br>to claim test<br>report(s)/result(s) | 6. Encode results,<br>prepare and review Test<br>Report  |                          | 5 mins   | Customer Service<br>Officer                |
|  | TOTAL:   |                          | 3-12 Working<br>days after sample<br>preparation |  |



| LABORATORY SERVICES METHOD                      |                           | MINIMUM<br>REQUIRED<br>SAMPLE | TESTING<br>FEE (PhP) |  |
|---|---------------------------|-------------------------------|----------------------|--|
| 1. Bacteriological Analysis for Water Quality   |                           |                               |                      |  |
| Heterotrophic Plate Count                       | Plate Count               | 250 ml                        | 200                  |  |
| E.coli Count                                    | MTFT                      | 250 ml                        | 350                  |  |
| Fecal Coliform Count                            | MTFT                      | 250 ml                        | 250                  |  |
| Enterococci Count                               | MTFT                      | 250 ml                        | 250                  |  |
| Total Bacteria Count                            | Plate Count               | 250 ml                        | 200                  |  |
| Total Coliform Count                            | MTFT                      | 250 ml                        | 250                  |  |
| * 1 liter for multiple tests of one (1) sample  |                           |                               |                      |  |
| 2. Bacteriological Analysis for Fish and Fisher | y Products                |                               |                      |  |
| Aerobic Plate Count                             | Plate Count               | 250 grams                     | 200                  |  |
| E. coli Count                                   | MTFT                      | 250 grams                     | 350                  |  |
| Salmonella                                      | Detection per             | 250                           | 400                  |  |
| Saimonella                                      | 25 g sample               | 250 grams                     | 400                  |  |
|   | Detection per             | 252                           | 400                  |  |
| Shigella  | 25 g sample               | 250 grams                     |                      |  |
| Staphylococcus aureus                           | Plate Count               | 250 grams                     | 300                  |  |
| Fecal Coliform Count                            | MTFT                      | 250 grams                     | 250                  |  |
| Total Coliform Count                            | MTFT                      | 250 grams                     | 250                  |  |
| Yeast and Mold Count                            | Plate Count               | 250 grams                     | 250                  |  |
|   | Detection per             |                               |                      |  |
| Listeria monocytogenes                          | 25 g sample               | 250 grams                     | 1000                 |  |
| * 300-500 grams for multiple tests of one (1)   |                           |                               |                      |  |
| 3. Chemical Analysis for Water Quality          |                           |                               |                      |  |
| Ammonia   | Spectrophotometric        | 250 ml                        | 180                  |  |
| Dissolved Oxygen                                | Multi-parameter<br>Tester | 250 ml                        | 150                  |  |
| Nitrite   | Spectrophotometric        | 250 ml                        | 180                  |  |
| рН  | Multi-parameter<br>Tester | 250 ml                        | 50                   |  |
| Salinity  | Refractometer             | 250 ml                        | 30                   |  |

| LABORATORY SERVICES   | METHOD                                      | MINIMUM RE-<br>QUIRED SAMPLE                            | TESTING<br>FEE (PhP) |
|---|---|---|----------------------|
| 4. Antibiotic Residue Analysis                                |   |   |                      |
| Chloramphenicol   | ELISA                                       |   | 1000                 |
| Nitrofuran (AMOZ)   | ELISA                                       | 250 g (processed)<br>1 kg (raw material)                | 1000                 |
| Nitrofuran (AOZ)  | ELISA                                       |   | 1000                 |
| 5. Analysis for Heavy Metals                                  |   |   |                      |
| Cadmium (Cd)  | GF/F-AAS                                    |   | 1200                 |
| Mercury (Hg)  | CV-AAS                                      | 250 g (processed)<br>1 kg (raw material)                | 1200                 |
| Lead (Pb)   | GF/F-AAS                                    |   | 1200                 |
| 6. Scombrotoxin   |   |   |                      |
| Histamine   | Fluorometric                                | 250 g (meat)<br>1 kg (whole)                            | 450                  |
| 7. Physico-chemical analysis for fish and fishery products    |   | 1.18 (111010)   |                      |
| Formaldehyde  | Chromotropic Acid<br>Method                 | 200 g   | 250                  |
| Moisture  | Loss of Moisture using<br>Moisture Analyzer | 200 g   | 85                   |
| Total Ash   | Gravimetric                                 | 200 g   | 200                  |
| Total Volatile Base   | Conway Dish Titration                       | 200 g   | 120                  |
| Trimethylamine  | Conway Dish Titration                       | 250 g   | 120                  |
| 8. Molecular Disease Diagnosis                                |   |   |                      |
| WSSV  | PCR   |   |                      |
| AHPND   | PCR   | Adult/Juvenile<br>Shrimp – 15-20 pcs                    |                      |
| IMNV  | PCR   | Broodstock Eyestalk/                                    |                      |
| IHHNV   | PCR   | Pleopod - 100-200                                       | 600 per              |
| TSV   | PCR   | mg  | disease              |
| ЕНР   | PCR   | Postlarvae (PL 1-6) –<br>300 pcs<br>(PL 7 up) – 250 pcs |                      |
| 9. Issuance of Health certificate for transport of shrimp fry |   |   | 50                   |



| Registration of Aquaculture Farms under National Residue Montoring Program |  |                    |                    |                                      |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|--------------------------------------|
| Office or Division   | BFAR - Regional Fisherie   | es Laboratory (R   | FL)                |                                      |
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX,   | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,  | Zamboanga City     |                                      |
| Classification   | Highly Technical   |                    |                    |                                      |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C, G2B   |                    |                    |                                      |
| Who may avail:   | Aquaculture farms  |                    |                    |                                      |
|  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | URE                                  |
| Letter of Intent for Regi  | stration to National   | Secured by the     |                    |                                      |
| Farm Lay-out   |  | Secured by the     | 1                  |                                      |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                |
| 1. Submits Letter of<br>Intent (LOI) for<br>Registration to NRMP           | 1. Receives endorsed<br>LOI from RD and<br>evaluate  | None               | 5 min              | Customer Service<br>Officer          |
|  | 1.1 Contacts farm owner<br>to schedule the farm<br>inspection  | None               | 3 min              | Laboratory Technical<br>Staff        |
|  | 1.2 Inspects farm<br>facilities and collect<br>samples   | None               | 1 -3 working days  | Laboratory Technical<br>Staff (RFL)  |
|  | 1.3 Send samples to<br>BFAR Central Office<br>National Fisheries<br>Laboratory Division for<br>analysis of regulated<br>antibiotic residue | None               | 2 days             | Laboratory Technical<br>Staff        |
|  | 1.4 Analyze samples for<br>banned antibiotic<br>residues (CAP, AMOZ,<br>AOZ)   | None               | 5 days             | Laboratory Analyst<br>(NFLD)         |
|  | 1.5 Endorses results to the BFAR Central Office  | None               | 2 days             | Laboratory Technical<br>Staff (NFLD) |
| 2. Claim Certificate   | 2. Issues Farm<br>Registration Certificate   | None               | 7 days             | Laboratory Technical<br>Staff (NFLD) |
|  | TOTAL:   |                    | 20 days            |                                      |

**2. Issuance of Farm Registration Certificate** Registration of Aguaculture Farms under National Residue Montoring Program



#### **3. Issuance of Laboratory Test Report for Pond-side Water Quality Monitoring** Monitoring of Water Quality

| Monitoring of Water Quality |  |  |                       |                               |  |  |
|-----------------------------|--|--|-----------------------|-------------------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division          | BFAR - Regional Fisherie   | • •  | ,                     |                               |  |  |
|                             | BFAR Regional Office IX  | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,  | Zamboanga City        |                               |  |  |
| Classification              | Complex  |  |                       |                               |  |  |
| Type of Transaction         | G2C, G2B, G2G  |  |                       |                               |  |  |
| Who may avail:              |  | BFAR Regional Office, Local Government Office, Academe, Business |                       |                               |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF                | REQUIREMENTS   |  | WHERE TO SEC          | URE                           |  |  |
| Water Samples               |  | Determined san   | npling sites (aquacu  | Ilture farms and other        |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID   | PROCESSING<br>TIME    | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE         |  |  |
| 1. None                     | 1. Collects water<br>samples from<br>determined sampling<br>sites (aquaculture farms<br>and other bodies of<br>water intended for<br>propagation of fish and<br>other aquatic resources) | None   | 1 – 3 days            | Laboratory Technical<br>Staff |  |  |
|                             | 1.1 Physico-Chemical<br>analyses of water<br>samples   | None   | 3 days                | Laboratory Analyst            |  |  |
|                             | 1.2 Prepares laboratory test report  | None   | 10 mins               | Laboratory Analyst            |  |  |
|                             | 1.3 Issues laboratory<br>test report   | None   | 5 mins                | Customer Service<br>Officer   |  |  |
|                             | TOTAL:   | None   | 4-6 days and 15 mins. |                               |  |  |



### COASTAL RESOURCE MANAGEMENT UNIT FRONT LINE SERVICES



## **1.** Request for PCRA (Participatory Coastal Resource Assessment) for the establishment of Fish Sanctuary

| Office or Division  | FMRED - Coastal Resources Management Unit (CRMU)<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |  |                     |  |        |
|---|--|--|---------------------|--|--------|
| Classification  | Highly Technical   |  |                     |  |        |
| Type of Transaction   | G2G  |  |                     |  |        |
| Who may avail:  | LGUs   |  |                     |  |        |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |  | WHERE TO SEC        | CURE   |        |
| 1. Letter of Intent   |  |  | LGUs end            |  |        |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                     | PROCESSING<br>TIME  | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |        |
| 1. Submit Letter of<br>Intent to the Office of<br>the Regional Director<br>for appropriate action | 1. Receives letter for<br>Document Tracking<br>System  | None                                   | 15 minutes          | Regional Director's<br>office and other<br>offices concerned |        |
| 2   | -Verify Availability of<br>funds from the Office of<br>the Budget Officer<br>- Proposal Approved if<br>funds available<br>Note: -If no funds available,<br>immediately the LGUs<br>concerned will be |  | 15 minutes          | Office of the Budget<br>Officer                              |        |
|   |  |  | 10 minutes          | Office of the Regional<br>Director                           |        |
| Note:   |  | immediately the LGUs concerned will be | mmediately the LGUs | None   | 1 hour |
|   | -Additional Funds will be<br>included for the next<br>Calendar Year (CY)   |  |                     | Office of the Planning<br>Officer                            |        |
| 3   | - Approved activity with funds:  |  | 10 minutes          | Office of the Regional<br>Director                           |        |
|   | <ul> <li>Verification and</li> <li>Preparation of Project</li> </ul>   | None                                   | 1 week              | Office of the<br>FMRED/CRM                                   |        |
|   | -Comment/Approval of<br>Proposal   |  | 2 days              | Office of the Regional<br>Director                           |        |
| 4   | -Coordination with LGU for the said schedule of activity   | None                                   | 3 days              | Office of the FMRED<br>and LGUs                              |        |
|   | - Preparation of<br>Materials for the conduct<br>of PCRA   |  |                     |  |        |
|   | Total:   |  | 12 Days, 1 I        | nour, 50 minutes   |        |
| 5   | - Conduct of Actual<br>PCRA  |  | 5 days              | BFAR-IX Team<br>(Divers)                                     |        |



| 6 | -<br>Preparation/Submission<br>of Reports per Diver | None   |  |
|---|---|--------|--|
| 7 | - Consolidation and<br>Analysis of Raw Data         |        |  |
| 8 | - Submission of PCRA Re                             | esults |  |

Note: Preparation, Consolidation and Analysis of Results may take a longer period of time because the members of the team are assigned from differrent provinces and they have other targets/functions to comply with



### FISHERIES PRODUCTION AND SUPPORT SERVICES DIVISION (FPSSD)

#### FRONT LINE SERVICES

Page 56



#### 1. Technical Assistance thru Walk-in Clients

The Fisheries Post-Harvest Section through the Provincial Fisheries Office (PFO) render advisory services and technical inputs to walk-in clients to provide support to the fisheries post harvest sector through promotion of appropriate and verified post harvest technologies; provide appropriate guidelines on the operation of post harvest facilities, equipment and machineries; provide technical assistance to compy with national and international food safety regulations and other fisheries post harvest related matters.

| Office or Division                  | isheries Post-Harvest Section/ FPSSD<br>FAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |                            |                     |   |
|-------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|---------------------|---|
| Classification                      | Simple  |                            |                     |   |
| Type of Transaction                 | G2C - Government to Cit<br>Government to Governme   |                            | rnment to Business  | s Entity; G2G   |
|                                     | (Internal) Provincial Fishe<br>Central Office Personnel   | ery Offices, BFAF          | R Regional Fihery C | Officers, BFAR and  |
| Who may avail:                      | (External) MSMEs, Exporters, Fish Processors, Potential Fish Processors,<br>Academe (Students, Professors, On-the-Job Trainee, Research), Fisherfolk<br>Organizationa, Cooperatives, Women's Associations, Housewives, Senior Citizens,<br>Idigenous People, other government agencies (National Government Agencies<br>(NGAs), Local Government Unit (LGU), House of Representatives), and Non-<br>Government Organizations (NGOs) |                            |                     |   |
| CHECKLIST OF                        | REQUIREMENTS  | QUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE |                     |   |
| 1. Walk-in Inquiry Form             |   | BFAR-Regional Offices      |                     |   |
| 2. Client Feedback For              | m   | BFAR-Regional Offices      |                     |   |
| CLIENT STEPS                        | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID         | PROCESSING<br>TIME  | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                                       |
| 1. Fill-out walk-in<br>inquiry form | Provide walk-in inquiry<br>form   | None                       | 5 Minutes           | BFAR Regional Office-<br>Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section |
| 2. Discuss<br>inquiry/concerns      | Endorse to appropriate<br>staff or to the concerned<br>CFO and render<br>technical<br>assistance/needed<br>information  | None                       | 45 Minutes          | BFAR Regional Office-<br>Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section |
| 3. Accomplish<br>inquiry/concerns   | . Receive the<br>ccomplished client<br>eedback form None 5 minutes <i>BFAR Regional Office</i><br><i>Harvest Section</i>  |                            |                     |   |
|                                     | TOTAL:  | None                       | 55 Minutes          |   |



#### 2. Technical Assistance thru Telephone Inquiry

FPSSD provides technical assistance to its clients via telephone inquiry

| Office or Division<br>Classification<br>Type of Transaction<br>Who may avail:<br>CHECKLIST OF | Inland Fisheries Section/Aquaculture Section/ FPSSD<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City<br>Simple<br>G2C- Government to Citizen<br>All<br>REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE |                    |                    |   |
|---|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| None  |   | None               |                    |   |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Make a phone call  | 1. Answer telephone inquiry   | None               | 1 Minute           | FPSSD Staff/<br>Aquaculture Section<br>Staff/In land Fisheries<br>Section Staff |
| 2. Discuss needed<br>information/concerns   | 2. Render appropriate<br>response to<br>inquiry/needed<br>information/concerns<br>immediately   | None               | 10 Minutes         | FPSSD Staff/<br>Aquaculture Section<br>Staff/In land Fisheries<br>Section Staff |
|   | TOTAL:  | None               | 11 Minutes         |   |



# 3. Technical Assistance Request for (Information Education and Communication (IEC) Materials, Available Data/References, Resource Person, TWG/ Task Force Membership)

FPSSD renders technical assistance through: a) dessimination of IEC materials and data/references; b) act as resource person and TWG member.

| Office or Division  | nland Fisheries Section/ Aquaculture Section/ FPSSD<br>3FAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                       |   |
|---|--|--------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Classification  | Simple   |                    | Zamboanga ony         |   |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C- Government to Citiz   | zen                |                       |   |
| Who may avail:  | All  |                    |                       |   |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC          | URE   |
| Letter Request  |  | Client's Office    |                       |   |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME    | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Submit letter<br>request to the<br>Regional Director's<br>Office       | 1. Receive and record<br>letter request  | None               | 5 Minutes             | Admin Staff Regional<br>Director's Office   |
|   | 1.1 Forward the letter<br>request to FPSSD   | None               | 5 Minutes             | Admin Staff Regional<br>Director's Office   |
|   | 1.2 Receive and prepare<br>response letter with<br>appropriate action  | None               | 4 Days                | FPSSD/ Aquaculture<br>Section/Inland<br>Fisheries Section                               |
|   | 1.3 Approval of the<br>forwarded reply letter<br>with corresponding<br>inputs/comments                         | None               | 2 Days                | Regional Director's<br>Office   |
| 2. Receive approved<br>reply letter with<br>required technical<br>inputs. | 2. Release the approved reply letter thru registered mail or email   | None               | 10 Minutes            | Regional Director's<br>Office/FPSSD/Aquacu<br>Iture Section/Inland<br>Fisheries Section |
|   | TOTAL:   |                    | 6 Days, 20<br>Minutes |   |



## 4. Technical Assistance thru Letter Request Memorandum (technical Inputs/Comments)

FPSSD renders technical assostance to its clients through the provision of technical inputs/comments to pertinent documents pertaining to fisheries.

| Office or Division   | Inland Fisheries Section/ Aquculture Section/ FPSSD<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City      |                         |                       |   |
|--|---|-------------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Classification   | Complex   | , ix. i . Eini Divu., . |                       |   |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C   |                         |                       |   |
| Who may avail:   | All   |                         |                       |   |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE  |                         |                       | CURE  |
| Letter Request or Mem  | orandum   | Client/Requestir        | ng Party              |   |
| Hard copy of the docun<br>inputs/comments                                | nent for technical  | Clients Office          |                       |   |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID      | PROCESSING<br>TIME    | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Submit letter<br>request  | 1. Receive the letter request   | None                    | 5 Minutes             | Regional Director's<br>Office   |
|  | 1.1 Forward the letter<br>request to FPSSD for<br>appropriate action  | None                    | 5 Minutes             | Regional Director's<br>Office   |
|  | 1.2 Receive and record<br>the letter request for<br>review, comment/input<br>consolidation and reply<br>preparation | None                    | 4 Days                | FPSSD/Aquaculture<br>Section/Inland<br>Fisheries Section                                |
|  | 1.3 Approval of the<br>forwarded reply letter<br>with corresponding<br>inputs/comments                              | None                    | 2 Days                | Regional Director's<br>Office   |
| 2. Receive approved<br>reply letter with<br>required technical<br>inputs | 2. Release the approved reply letter thru registered mail or e-mail   | None                    | 10 Minutes            | Regional Director's<br>Office/FPSSD/Aquacu<br>Iture Section/Inland<br>Fisheries Section |
|  | TOTAL:  | None                    | 6 Days, 20<br>Minutes |   |



#### 5. Technical Assistance and Advisory Services on Fisheries

| Office or Division  | Fisheries Production and Support Services Division                                  |                         |                              |                       |
|---|---|-------------------------|------------------------------|-----------------------|
|   | BFAR Regional Office IX   | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,       | Zamboanga City               |                       |
| Classification  | Simple  |                         |                              |                       |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C   |                         |                              |                       |
| Who may avail:  | Fish Farmers/ Fisherfolks   | sh Farmers/ Fisherfolks |                              |                       |
| -   | General Public (Walk-in)  |                         |                              |                       |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS  |                         | WHERE TO SEC                 | URE                   |
| 1. Request letter (for th technical assistance)                 | ose requesting on-site  | Client/Requestir        | ng Party                     |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID      | PROCESSING<br>TIME           | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1. Submit Request<br>letter to the RD's                         | 1. Take action on the<br>Request Lettter and  | None                    | 10 Minutes                   | Regional Director     |
| 2. Take note schedule<br>of the Technical<br>Assistance on-site | 2. Arrange schedule for<br>on-site visit  | None                    | 15 Minutes                   | Chief, FPSSD          |
| 3. Allow the conduct of<br>the on-site technical<br>assistance  | 3. Conduct on-site technical assistance.  | None                    | 1 Day (excl. travel<br>time) | Chief, FPSSD          |
| 4. Receive copy of the report                                   | 4. Prepare Technical<br>Assistance Report<br>addressed to the<br>Regional Director. | None                    | 1 Hour                       | Chief, FPSSD          |
|   | TOTAL:  | None                    | 1 Day, 1 Hour, 25<br>Minutes |                       |



#### 6. Field Monitoring and Evaluation of Maturation, Breeding, Spawning, and Larval

IFAD throught its National Shrimp Production Program conducts monitoring and evaluation of hatchery facilities and grow-out farms in compliance to minimum biosecurity measures.

|   | Fisheries Production and Support Services Division   |                                       |                    |  |
|---|--|---------------------------------------|--------------------|--|
| Office or Division  | BFAR Regional Office IX,   |                                       |                    |  |
| Classification  | Simple   |                                       |                    |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2B-Government to Business   |                                       |                    |  |
| Who may avail:  | Registerd and Accredited Grow-out Farms and Hatcheries   |                                       |                    |  |
|   | REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE   |                                       |                    | URE  |
| Copy of Certifiate of Co  | ompliance/ Registration  | pliance/ Registration Client's Office |                    |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                    | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
| 1   | 1. Coordinate with the<br>client and/or BFAR<br>Regional Officer<br>regarding the monitoring<br>and evaluation | None                                  | 30 Minutes         | Technical Staff IFAD<br>Office   |
| 2. Prepare the<br>Certificate of<br>Compliance/Registrati<br>on, Biosecurity<br>Operating Procedures<br>and other documents<br>used for the<br>operations of the<br>facilities to be<br>monitored and attend<br>the exit meeting. | 2. Actual monitoring and<br>assessment of<br>farm/hatchery facilities<br>and exit meeting with<br>client.      | None                                  | 1 Day              | Aquaculturist<br>I/Aquaculturist II/<br>Senior Aquaculturist/<br>Supervising<br>Aquaculturist IFAD<br>Office |
|   | 2.1 Prepare assesment report   | None                                  | 1 Hour             | Aquaculturist I IFAD<br>Office   |
|   | 2.2 Provide Regional<br>Office a copy furnish of<br>assessment report thru<br>email                            | None                                  | 30 Minutes         | Aquaculturist I IFAD<br>Office   |
|   | TOTAL:   |                                       | 1 Day, 2 Hours     |  |



#### 7. Promotion of Develop and Operating Mariculture Parks/ Zones for Intensive

The bureau is in partnership with Land Bank of the Philippines to provide an expanded financial, technical, and marketing assistance to the fisheries sector to improve production efficiency and optimize utilization of mariculture parks.

| -  |   |  |                                |   |  |  |
|--|---|--|--------------------------------|---|--|--|
| Office or Division                                     | Fisheries Production and Support Services Division<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |  |                                |   |  |  |
| Classification   | Complex   |  |                                |   |  |  |
| Type of Transaction                                    | G2C - Government to Citizen; G2B- Government to Business Entity; G2G  |  |                                |   |  |  |
| Who may avail:   |   | Financing Institution (Landbank- Program Mangaement Department 1) as co- |                                |   |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS  |  | WHERE TO SEC                   | CURE  |  |  |
| Business Proposals an                                  | d Documentary Evidence  | Client for Loan  | Application shall co           | mply  |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID   | PROCESSING<br>TIME             | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |
| 1. Endorse loan<br>application for<br>technical review | 1. Received<br>endorsement of loan<br>application for tehnical<br>revew                                       | None   | 10 Minutes                     | Admin Staff IFAD<br>Office  |  |  |
|  | 1.1 Route loan<br>applicaton for technical<br>review  | None   | 2 Days                         | Assistant Director<br>Office for Technical<br>Services ADOTECH<br>Office  |  |  |
|  | 1.2 Receive loan<br>application for technical<br>review   | None   | 2 Hours                        | Admin Assistant IV<br>IFAD Office   |  |  |
|  | 1.3 Prepare resolution<br>for approval/disapproval  | None   | 7 Days                         | Fisheries Trust Fund<br>Oversite Committee<br>member (FTFOC) with<br>ADOTECH as FTFOC<br>Chairman and<br>Finance Division and<br>Fisheries Planning<br>and Economic<br>Division as members<br>ADOTECH Office. |  |  |
|  | 1.4 Recording Keeping   | None   | 5 Minutes                      | Admin Assistant IV<br>IFAD Office   |  |  |
| 2. Receive of<br>approved Resolution                   | 2. Relaese of approved Resolution.  | None   | 1 Hour                         | Admin Staff Record<br>Unit  |  |  |
|  | TOTAL:  |  | 9 Days, 3 Hours,<br>15 Minutes |   |  |  |



#### 8. Field Monitoring and Evaluation of National Seaweed Deveopment Program

FPSSD conducts monitoring and evaluation of the program's implementation to assess the effectiveness of the program interventions to increase seaweed production and improve livelihoood of seaweed farmers.

| Office or Division                              | Fisheries Production and Support Services Division<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                               |                       |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Classification                                  | Simple  |                    |                               |                       |
| Type of Transaction                             | G2C - Government to Citi  |                    |                               |                       |
| Who may avail:                                  | Registered and non-regis  | tered Seaweed I    | Farmers                       |                       |
| CHECKLIST OF                                    | REQUIREMENTS  |                    | WHERE TO SEC                  | URE                   |
| Production Record                               |   |                    |                               |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS                                    | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME            | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1   | 1.1 Coordinate with the<br>client regarding the<br>monkitoring and<br>assessment                              | None               | 30 Minutes                    | FPSSD Staff           |
| 2. Participate on the monitoring and assessment | 2. On-site monitoring<br>and assesment  | None               | 45 Minutes                    | FPSSD                 |
|   | 2.1 Prepare assessment<br>report upon return to the<br>Regional Office.                                       | None               | 2 Days                        | FPSSD                 |
|   | 2.3 Provide Central<br>Office a copy furnish of<br>assessment report thru<br>e-mail for feedback<br>purposes. | None               | 30 Minutes                    | FPSSD Staff           |
|   | TOTAL:  | None               | 2 Days, 1 Hour,<br>45 Minutes |                       |



| The Fisheries pOst Harvest Section through Provincial Fisheries Offices (PFOs) renders advisory services |   |                  |                       |   |
|--|---|------------------|-----------------------|---|
| Office or Division   | Fisheries Production and Support Services Division<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                  |                       |   |
| Classification   | Simple  |                  |                       |   |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C - Government to Citi  | zen; G2B- Gove   | rnment to Business    | s Entity; G2G   |
| Who may avail:   | (Internal) Provincial Fishe   | ry Offices, BFAF | R Regional Fishery    | Officers, BFAR and  |
| wito illay avali.  | (External) MSMEs, Expor   | ters/Fish Proces | sors, Potential Fish  | n Processors, Academe                                       |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS  |                  | WHERE TO SEC          | CURE  |
| None   |   | None             |                       |   |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE       | PROCESSING            | PERSON  |
| CLIENT STEPS   |   | PAID             | TIME                  | RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Telephone call to<br>BFAR IX- FPSSD   | 1. Answer telephone call<br>inquiry   | None             | 5 Minutes             | BFAR Regional Office-<br>Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section |
| 2. Discuss needed<br>informations/concerns   | 2. Render/Provide<br>technical<br>assistance/inquiry<br>and/or endorsed to the                                | None             | 10 Minutes<br>Maximum | BFAR Regional Office-<br>Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section |
|  | TOTAL:  | None             | 15 Minutes            |   |

**9. Technical Assistance thru Telephone Inquiry** The Fisheries pOst Harvest Section through Provincial Fisheries Offices (PFOs) renders advisory services



#### **10. Technical Assistance Request for (Information Education and Communication**

The Fisheries Post Harvest Section Through the provincial Fisheries Offices (PFOs) provides IEC materials and available post harvest related data/references upon request from concerned stakeholders; sends resource person on specific post harvest topics upon request.

| resource person on specific post narvest topics upon request.       |  |                   |                |   |  |
|---|--|-------------------|----------------|---|--|
| Office or Division  | Fisheries Post-Harvest Se  |                   |                |   |  |
|   | BFAR Regional Office IX,   | , R.T. Lim Blvd., | Zamboanga City |   |  |
| Classification  | Simple   |                   |                |   |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C - Government to Citizen; G2B- Government to Business Entity; G2G   |                   |                |   |  |
|   | (Internal) Provincial Fishery Offices, BFAR Regional Fishery Officers, BFAR and  |                   |                |   |  |
| Who may avail:  | (External) MSMEs, Expor  |                   |                |   |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                   | WHERE TO SEC   |   |  |
| Letter request  |  | Client/Requestir  |                | •••=  |  |
| ·   |  | FEES TO BE        | PROCESSING     | PERSON  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | PAID              | TIME           | RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. Submit letter<br>request to the<br>Regional Director's<br>Office | 1. Receive and record<br>letter request  | None              | 5 Minutes      | Regional Director's<br>Office Staff<br>Regional Director's<br>Office                  |  |
|   | 1.1 Forward documents<br>to the Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Technology<br>Division (FPHTD) for<br>appropriate action                      | None              | 5 Minutes      | Director's Office Staff<br>BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section                    |  |
|   | 1.2 Receive and record<br>letter request and<br>forwarded to Division<br>Chief   | None              | 5 Minutes      | BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section   |  |
|   | 1.3 Review and refer to<br>technical staff for<br>appropriate action<br>and/or endorsed to the<br>Provincial Fisheries<br>Offices (PFOs) | None              | 1 Hour         | Division Chief BFAR-<br>Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section                            |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE        | PROCESSING     | PERSON  |  |
|   | ACENCIACION  | PAID              | TIME           | RESPONSIBLE   |  |
|   | 1.4 Review and conduct data gathering  | None              | 4 Hours        | BFAR-Post Harvest<br>Section/PFOs/CFOs  |  |
|   | 1.5 Prepare reply letter<br>and refer to Division<br>Chief/PFOs/CFOs for<br>initial  | None              | 1 Hour         | Division<br>Chief/PFO/CFO<br>BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Section                  |  |
|   | 1.6 Received letter reply<br>and affix initial and<br>forward to Regional<br>Director's Office for<br>approval/signature                 | None              | 2 Days         | Administrative<br>Assistant V,<br>Administrative<br>Assistant III<br>BFAR-Record Unit |  |



| 2. Receive signed<br>letter reply with<br>approved attached<br>pertinents documents | 2. Received approved<br>signed reply letter and<br>forward to Record<br>Section for release | None | 5 Days                        | Administrative<br>Assistant III,<br>Administrative<br>Assistant IV BFAR-<br>Fishries Post-Harvest<br>Technology Division<br>Office |
|---|---|------|-------------------------------|--|
|   | 2.1 Release signed<br>document and send thru<br>e-mail or snail mail                        | None | 2 Days                        | Records Staff BFAR-<br>Record Unit   |
|   | TOTAL:  | None | 2 Days, 6 ours,<br>25 Minutes |  |



#### 11. Technical Assistance thru Letter Request/ Memorandum (Technical Inputs/ Comments)

The Fisheries Post Harvest Section through PFOs/CFOs provides technical inputs/comments on post harvest related matters as per letter request from concerned stakeholders or memorandum from other concerned agencies and BFAR divisions.

|   | IL DI AR UNISIONS.   | oction             |                                 | BFAR   |  |
|---|--|--------------------|---------------------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division  | Fisheries Post-Harvest Section BFAR<br>Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City    |                    |                                 |  |  |
| Classification  | Complex  |                    |                                 |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C - Government to Citizen; G2B- Government to Business Entity; G2G                         |                    |                                 |  |  |
|   | (Internal) Provincial Fishery Offices, BFAR Regional Fishery Officers, BFAR and              |                    |                                 |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | (External) MSMEs, Expor  |                    |                                 |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC                    |  |  |
| Letter request with atta  |  | Client/Requestir   |                                 |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME              | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |  |
| 1. Letter<br>request/memorandum<br>with attached pertinent<br>documents             | 1. Received and record<br>of letter<br>request/memorandum                                    | None               | 5 Minutes                       | Regional Director's<br>Office Staff  |  |
|   | 1.1 Forward documents<br>to the Post-Harvest<br>Section/PFOs/CFOs for<br>appropriate action  | None               | 5 Minutes                       | Regional <i>Director's</i><br>Office Staff   |  |
|   | 1.2 Received and record<br>letter<br>request/memorandum                                      | None               | 5 Minutes                       | BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest<br>Section/PFOs/CFOs   |  |
|   | 1.3 Review and refer to technical staff for appropriate action                               | None               | 1 Hour                          | BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest<br>Section/PFOs/CFOs   |  |
|   | 5. Review and conduct<br>of data gathering and<br>technical inputs                           | None               | 1 Week                          | BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest<br>Section/PFOs/CFOs   |  |
|   | 6. Prepare reply letter<br>and recommend<br>technical inputs                                 | None               | 1 Hour                          | BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest<br>Section/PFOs/CFOs   |  |
| 2. Receive signed<br>letter reply with<br>required/recommende<br>d technical inputs | 2. Receive signed/<br>approved reply letter<br>and forward to Records<br>Section for release | None               | 3 Days                          | Administrative<br>Assistant V,<br>Administrative<br>Assistant III<br>BFAR-Fisheries Post-<br>Harvest Technology<br>Division Office |  |
|   | 2.1 Release signed<br>document and send thru<br>e-mail                                       |                    |                                 | Records Staff<br>BFAR-Record Unit  |  |
|   | TOTAL:   | None               | 10 Days, 2 Hours,<br>15 Minutes |  |  |



### 12. Letter Request for Assistance/Conduct (Technology Demonstration, Lecture, Field Visit, and Site Validation) The Fisheries Post Harvest Technology Division conducts technology demonstration and lectures on

| Office or Division  | Fisheries Post-Harvest Section (FPHS)                                |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|---------------------|--|---|--------------------|-------------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City              |   |                    |                         |  |  |
| Classification      | Complex  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
| Type of Transaction | G2C - Government to Citizen; G2B- Government to Business Entity; G2G |   |                    |                         |  |  |
| Who may avail:      |  | (Internal) Provincial Fishery Offices, BFAR Regional Fishery Officers, BFAR and |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | (External) MSMEs, Expor  | ters/Fish Proces  |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | REQUIREMENTS   |   | WHERE TO SEC       | URE                     |  |  |
| Letter request      |  | Client/Requestir  |                    |                         |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS        | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |
| 1. Submit letter    | 1. Receive and record  |   |                    | Director's Office Staff |  |  |
| request to the      | letter request for   | None  | 5 Minutes          | Director's Office       |  |  |
| Director's Office   | assistance   |   |                    | Director 3 Onioc        |  |  |
|                     | 1.1 Forward documents  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | to the Fisheries Post-   |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | Harvest Technology   | None  | 5 Minutes          | Director's Office Staff |  |  |
|                     | Division (FPHTD) for   |   |                    | Director's Office       |  |  |
|                     | appropriate action   |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | 1.2 Receive and record   |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | letter request   |   |                    | Administrative          |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    | Assistant III           |  |  |
|                     |  | None  | 5 Minutes          | BFAR-Fisheries Post-    |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    | Harvest Technology      |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    | Division Office         |  |  |
|                     | 1.3 Review and refer to  |   |                    | Division Chief/OIC      |  |  |
|                     | technical staff for  |   |                    | BFAR-Fisheries Post-    |  |  |
|                     | appropriate action   | None  | 1 Hour             | Harvest Technology      |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    | Division Office         |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | 1.4 Prepare reply letter   |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | with proposed activity   |   |                    | Senior Aquaculturist,   |  |  |
|                     | details  |   |                    | Aquaculturist I BFAR    |  |  |
|                     |  | None  | 3 Hours            | Fisheries Post-         |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    | Harvest Technology      |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    | Division Office         |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | 1.5 Received letter reply  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | and affix initial and  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     | forward to Director's  |   |                    | Director's Office Staff |  |  |
|                     | Office for approval/   | None  | 10 Minutes         | Director's Office       |  |  |
|                     | signature  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    |                         |  |  |
|                     |  |   |                    |                         |  |  |



| 2. Receive letter reply<br>and acitivity details       | 2. Receive approval<br>reply letter and forward<br>to Record Section to<br>release        | None | 2 Days                          | Administrative<br>Assistant V,<br>Administrative<br>Assistant III<br>BFAR-Record Section  |
|--|---|------|---------------------------------|---|
| 3. Receive signed                                      | 3. Coordinate/notify and  | None | 3 Days                          | Aquaculturist 1,  |
| 4. Actively<br>participate/attend in<br>the activities | 4. Conduct of<br>Technology<br>demonstration, Lecture,<br>Field Visit, Site<br>Validation | None | 5 Days                          | Senior Aquaculturist,<br>Aquaculturist I,<br>Laboratory<br>Technician III,<br>Aquaculturist II (JO),<br>Senior Admintrative<br>Assistant III (JO),<br>Administrative<br>Assistant V (JO)<br>Event Venue |
|  | TOTAL:  | None | 10 Days, 4 Hours,<br>25 Minutes |   |



#### **13. Conduct of Marketing Services**

Marketing Services in the form of trade fair participation, business matching, inverstment and credit facilitation and price monitoring are done depending on request received from private stakeholders, LGUs and other interested parties. Marketing services serve as an avenue for BFAR IX to extend market matching, linking stakeholders to appropriate credit facilities and providing information about exiting market prices of fisher products/commodities.

|                                      | 3/commountes.  |                    |                    |  |  |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division                   | FPSSD- Fisheries Post Harvest and Marketing Section<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                    |  |  |
| Classification                       | Simple   |                    |                    |  |  |
| Type of Transaction                  | G2C - Government to Citi   | izen; G2B- Gove    | rnment to Business | s Entity; G2G                                |  |
|                                      | Private Stakeholders   |                    |                    |  |  |
| Who may avail:                       | Local Govrnment Units (L   | .GUs)              |                    |  |  |
|                                      | Other interested parties   |                    |                    |  |  |
|                                      | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | CURE   |  |
| Letter Request                       |  | Requesring part    |                    |  |  |
| Regional Director's app              | proval   | Office of the Re   | <u> </u>           |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                         | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                        |  |
| 1. Submit letter<br>request (LR)     | 1. Records Office<br>receive LR and forward<br>to ORD  | None               | 30 Minutes         | Aquacultural<br>Technician I/ FPSSD<br>Staff |  |
|                                      | 1.1 RD acts on the request; ORD staff route to FPSSD   | None               | 2 Days             | Regional Director/<br>Aquaculturist I        |  |
|                                      | 1.2 FPSSD Chief forwad<br>rquest to FPHMS for<br>coordination with the<br>requesting party                     | None               | 30 Minutes         | FPSSD Chief                                  |  |
|                                      | 1.3 FPHMS Technical<br>Staff coordinate with<br>requesting party o the<br>cativity details and<br>requirements | None               | 2 Hours            | FPHMS Technical<br>Staff                     |  |
| 2. Attend marketing service activity | 2. FPHMS technical<br>staff conduct marketing<br>services  | None               | 1 Day              | FPHMS Technical<br>Staff                     |  |
|                                      | TOTAL:   | None               | 3 Days, 3 Hours    |  |  |



#### 14. Technology Transfer for Fish/Fishery Products

Technology transfer for fish/fishery products is a means by which BFAR IX is bale to update fisheries stakeholders on tyechnologies that can help augment income. This can come in the form of fish processing demonstrations on how to make/cook various fish/ fishery food products.

| Office or Division      | FPSSD- Fisheries Post Harvest and Marketing Section (FPHMS)<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                    |                       |  |
|-------------------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Classification          | Simple   |                    |                    |                       |  |
| Type of Transaction     |  |                    |                    |                       |  |
| Type of Transaction     | G2C - Government to Citizen; G2B- Government to Business Entity; G2G   |                    |                    |                       |  |
| \A//                    | Private Stakeholders   |                    |                    |                       |  |
| Who may avail:          | Local Government Units   | (LGUS)             |                    |                       |  |
|                         | Other interested parties   |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | URE                   |  |
| Letter Request          |  | Requestring Pa     |                    |                       |  |
| Regioanl Director's app | proval   | Office of the Re   | <u> </u>           |                       |  |
| CLIENT STEPS            | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |  |
| 1. Submit letter        | 1. Records Office  |                    |                    | Aguagultural          |  |
| request (LR)            | receive LR and forward   | None               | 30 Minutes         | Aquacultural          |  |
| ,                       | to ORD   |                    |                    | Technician I          |  |
|                         | 1.1 RD acts on the   |                    |                    | Deviced Diverter      |  |
|                         | request; ORD staff route   | None               | 2 Days             | Regioal Director      |  |
|                         | to FPSSD   |                    | ,                  | Aquaculturist         |  |
|                         | 1.2 FPSSD Chief  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | forward request to OIC-  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | FPHMS for coordination   | None               | 30 Minutes         | FPSSD Chief           |  |
|                         | with the requesting party  | i tonio            |                    |                       |  |
|                         | with the requesting party  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | 1.3 OIC-FPHMS assigns  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | staff to coordinate with   |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | the requesting party   | None               | 2 Hours            | OIC-FPHMS             |  |
|                         | and requeeting party   |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | 1.4 FPHMS technical  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | staff coordinate with  |                    |                    | FPHMS Technical       |  |
|                         | requesting party and   | None               | 1 Day              | Staff                 |  |
|                         | schedule activity  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | 1.5 FPHMS technical  | None               | 1 Day              |                       |  |
|                         | satff conduct  | 110/10             | . Day              | FPHMS Technical       |  |
|                         | technologgy  |                    |                    | Staff                 |  |
|                         | transfer/service   |                    |                    | Otan                  |  |
| 2. Attend technology    |  |                    |                    |                       |  |
| transfer/service        |  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | <b></b>  |                    |                    |                       |  |
|                         | TOTAL:   | None               | 4 Days, 4 3 Hours  |                       |  |
|                         |  | 1                  |                    |                       |  |



## REGIONAL FISHERIES TRAINING AND FISHERFOLK COORDINATON DIVIONS (RFTFCD)

FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. Provision of Technical Trainings

BFAR undertakes direct training provisions and other capacity-building program in order to provide clients access to the various technical know-hows and to facilitate transfer of skills and modern fishery technolgy available in the industry. The training will be implemented through modular approach and counterparting scheme. It will be conducted through a collaborative effort among PFOs, LGUs, beneficiaries/fisherfolk and other concerned agencies.

| Office or Division                        | Regional Fisheries Training and Fisherflok Coordination Division - TRAINING UNIT<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                     |                                |                       |
|---|---|---------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
| Classification                            | Highly Technical  |                     |                                |                       |
| Type of Transaction                       | G2C/G2G   |                     |                                |                       |
| Who may avail:                            | Registered Fisherfolk, Fisher   | folk Organizations/ | Cooperatives, LGUs,            | Stakeholders, BFAR    |
| CHECKLIST OF                              | REQUIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SECURE     |                                |                       |
| Letter Request /Letter of                 | of Intent   | Interested Clien    | t                              |                       |
| Counterpart (in kind as                   | unterpart (in kind as stated in the letter reques Interested Client   |                     |                                |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS                              | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME             | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1. Submit letter request/letter of intent | 1. Receives and<br>forwards letter<br>request/letter of intent to<br>the Office of the  | NONE                | 3 Minutes                      | Records Unit          |
|   | 1.1 Reviews, acts and forwards to RFTFCD for information of the client  | NONE                | 4 Hours                        | Regional Director     |
|   | 1.2 Prepares letter reply<br>(indicating approval/non-<br>approval of request and<br>date of schedule)                                      | NONE                | 1 Hour                         | Chief, RFTFCD         |
|   | 1.3 Forwards to the<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director for signature   | NONE                | 5 Minutes                      | Chief, RFTFCD         |
|   | 1.4 Coordinates with the<br>concerned PFO's (for<br>approved request)   | NONE                | 5 Minutes                      | Chief, RFTFCD         |
| 2. Attend Training                        | 2. Conducts Training  | NONE                | 3 Days                         | Chief, RFTFCD         |
|   | 2.1 Filling-out of<br>prescribed forms  | NONE                | 15 Minutes                     | Chief, RFTFCD         |
|   | 2.3 Prepares necessary<br>documents to support<br>for payment   | NONE                | 2 Hours                        | Chief, RFTFCD         |
|   | TOTAL:  |                     | 3 Days, 3 Hours,<br>28 Minutes |                       |



#### 2. Provision of Technical Assistance

In the pursuit of its objective for a modernized fishery sector, the BFAR contributes to its growth and advancement in the form of technical assistance and provision of expertise for various stakeholders to help with the implementation of fishery development programs at regional, local amd community levels.

| with the implementation   | r or fishery development p  |                    |                              |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------|------------------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division  | Regional Fisheries Training and Fisherfolk Coordination Division<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                              |  |  |
| Classification  | Complex   |                    |                              |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C/G2B/G2G   |                    |                              |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Registered Fisherfolk, Fisherfolk Organizations/Cooperatives, LGUs, Stakeholders, PFOs                                      |                    |                              |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE   |                    |                              |  |  |
| Letter Request /Letter of   | of Intent   | Interested Clien   | t                            |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME           | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                                    |  |
| 1. Submit letter<br>request/letter of intent  | 1. Receives and<br>forwards letter<br>request/letter of intent to<br>the Office of the<br>Regional Director                 | NONE               | 3 Minutes                    | Receiving Officer,<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director |  |
|   | 1.1 Reviews, acts and<br>forwards to RFTFCD for<br>information of the client  | NONE               | 3 Days                       | Regional Director  |  |
|   | 1.2 Prepares letter reply<br>(indicating schedule of<br>on-site<br>inspection/validation)                                   | NONE               | 1 Hour                       | Chief, RFTFCD  |  |
|   | 1.3 Forwards to the<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director for signature   | NONE               | 5 Minutes                    | Regional Director  |  |
| 2. Receive Reply<br>Letter  | 2. Delivers letter reply  | NONE               | 1 Day                        | Receiving Officer,<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director |  |
| 3. Coordinate with<br>Agency Personnel<br>relative to requested<br>Technical Assistance | 3. Coordinates w/ the<br>concerned clients  | NONE               | 1 Day                        | Chief, RFTFCD  |  |
|   | TOTAL:  |                    | 5 Days, 1 Hour, 8<br>Minutes |  |  |



#### **3. FARMC Strengthening**

Concerned about the progress of the coastal and fisheries in every community, the BFAR promotes the strengthening of Fisheries Council in various municipalities and provinces in the region. This is accomplished through encouraging the fisherfolk representatives and directors to take initiatives, pursue more accomplishments, and to activate all Fisheries and Aquatic Resources Management Council (FARMC) units. The Fisherfolk/FARMC Coordination Unit will facilitate any activities/projects related to the organization, strengthening, and empowerment of fisherfolk/FARMC in the region.

| Office or Division                        | RFTFCD - Regional Fisherfolk Coordination Center/ Unit  |                    |                               |  |
|---|---|--------------------|-------------------------------|--|
| Classification                            | Complex   |                    |                               |  |
| Type of Transaction                       | G2C/ G2G  |                    |                               |  |
| Who may avail:                            | PLGU, MLGU and BLGU; FA   | RMC                |                               |  |
|   | REQUIREMENTS  |                    | WHERE TO SEC                  | URF  |
| Letter Request /Letter                    |   | Interested Clien   |                               |  |
| Counterpart (in kind)                     |   | Interested Client  |                               |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                              | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME            | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                                    |
| 1. Submit letter request/letter of intent | 1. Receives and<br>forwards letter<br>request/letter of intent to<br>the Office of the<br>Regional Director | NONE               | 3 Minutes                     | Receiving Officer,<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director |
|   | 1.1 Reviews, acts and<br>forwards back to<br>RFTFCD for information<br>of the client                        | NONE               | 4 hours                       | Regional Director  |
|   | 1.2 Prepares letter reply<br>(indicating approval/non-<br>approval of request and<br>date of schedule)      | NONE               | 1 hour                        | Chief, RFTFCD  |
|   | 1.3 Forwards to the<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director for signature                                     | NONE               | 1 hour                        | Chief, RFTFCD  |
| 2. Coordinate with<br>FARMC Coordinator   | 2. Coordinates with the<br>concerned clients (for<br>approved request)                                      | NONE               | 5 minutes                     | Head, FARMC<br>Coordinator                               |
| 3. Attend FARMC<br>Strengthening          | 3. Conducts FARMC<br>Strengthening  | NONE               | 4 days                        | FARMC Coordinator  |
| 4. Fill-out Client<br>Feedback Form       | 4. Filling-out of<br>prescribed forms   | NONE               | 15 minutes                    | FARMC Coordinator  |
|   | 4.1 Prepares necessary<br>documents to support<br>for payment   | NONE               | 2 hours                       | Chief, RFTFCD/ FARMC<br>Coordinator                      |
|   | TOTAL:  |                    | 1 Day, 7 Hours,<br>23 Minutes |  |



# REGIONAL ADJUDICATION COMMITTEE SECRETARIAT (RACS)

## FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. Resolution of Fisheries Administrative Cases

The Adjudication Committee renders judgement on cases involving the determination of violations of Fisheries Laws filed by Fisheries Resources Protection Group and/or any law enforcement group deputized by law.

| CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECURE           None         None           CLIENT STEPS         AGENCY ACTION         FEES TO BE<br>PAID         PROCESSING<br>TIME         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           Secretariat         1.1 Summon the<br>respondent to file a<br>verified answer         None         Within15 Days         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer from respondent         2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondent         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recormendation/ draft<br>decision         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.3. Issue Decision         None         Within 60 Days<br>from receipt of         Adjudication<br>Committee  |  |  |      |                     |   |  |
|---|--|--|------|---------------------|---|--|
| BFAR Regional Office IX, K.1. Lift Bivd., Zamboanga City           Classification         Highly Technical           Type of Transaction         G2G - Government to Government           Who may avail:         BFAR and/or any law enforcement group deputized by law to enforce the Fishe<br>Laws           CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECURE           None         None         PROCESSING<br>PAID         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariat         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer         2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondent<br>of the summon         None         15 Minutes         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.3. Issue Decision         None         Within 60 Days<br>from receipt of         Adjudication<br>Committee  | Office or Division                                   | •  |      |                     |   |  |
| Type of Transaction         G2G - Government to Government           Who may avail:         BFAR and/or any law enforcement group deputized by law to enforce the Fish<br>Laws           CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECURE           None         None         Processing         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assist<br>Admin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon         2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondent         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assist<br>Admin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decision         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudicatior<br>Committee           2.3. Issue Decision         None         Within 60 Days<br>then is a properties         Adjudication<br>Committee  |  |  |      |                     |   |  |
| Who may avail:         BFAR and/or any law enforcement group deputized by law to enforce the Fishe<br>Laws           CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECURE           None         None           CLIENT STEPS         AGENCY ACTION         FEES TO BE<br>PAID         PROCESSING<br>TIME         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariat         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assiste<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer         1.1 Summon the<br>respondent to file a<br>verified answer         None         Within15 Days         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon         2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondent         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>of the summon         2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decision         None         Within 15 Days<br>from receint of         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |  |      |                     |   |  |
| Who may avail:         Laws         WHERE TO SECURE           CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS         None         PROCESSING         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariat         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         FEES TO BE<br>PAID         PROCESSING<br>TIME         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariat         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assist:<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon         2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondent         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assist:<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>onference         2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decision         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.3. Issue Decision         None         Within 60 Days<br>from receint of         Adjudication  | Type of Transaction                                  |  |      | doputized by low to | anforce the Fisherice                               |  |
| None         None           CLIENT STEPS         AGENCY ACTION         FEES TO BE<br>PAID         PROCESSING<br>TIME         PERSON<br>RESPONSIB           1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariat         1. Receive and review<br>the complaint         None         15 Minutes         Admin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon         2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondent         None         15 Minutes         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decision         None         1 Day         Hearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee           2.3. Issue Decision         None         Within 60 Days<br>from receipt of         Adjudication<br>Committee  | Who may avail:                                       |  |      |                     |   |  |
| CLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONFEES TO BE<br>PAIDPROCESSING<br>TIMEPERSON<br>RESPONSIB1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariat1. Receive and review<br>the complaintNone15 MinutesAdmin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>CommitteeSecretariat/National<br>Secretariat1.1 Summon the<br>respondent to file a<br>verified answerNone15 MinutesAdmin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer from respondent2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conferenceNone1 DayHearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decisionNone1 DayHearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.3. Issue DecisionNoneWithin 60 Days<br>from receipt ofAdjudication<br>Adjudication<br>Committee   | CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS   |      | WHERE TO SEC        | URE   |  |
| CLIENT STEPSAGENCY ACTIONPAIDTIMERESPONSIB1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National1. Receive and review<br>the complaintNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>CommitteeSecretariat1.1 Summon the<br>respondent to file a<br>verified answerNone15 MinutesHearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer from respondent2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer from respondent2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conferenceNone15 MinutesHearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conferenceNone1 DayHearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decisionNoneWithin 15 DaysHearing Offic<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.3. Issue DecisionNoneWithin 60 Days<br>from receipt ofAdjudication<br>AdjudicationAdjudication<br>Committee   | None   |  | None |                     |   |  |
| Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National<br>Secretariatthe complaintNone15 MinutesAdmin Assist<br>Adjudication<br>CommitteeSecretariat1.1 Summon the<br>respondent to file a<br>verified answerNoneNoneWithin 15 DaysHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assiste<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conferenceNone1 DayHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decisionNoneWithin 15 DaysHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.3. Issue DecisionNoneWithin 60 Days<br>from receipt of<br>Adjudication<br>CommitteeAdjudication<br>Adjudication<br>Committee   | CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  |      |                     | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                               |  |
| respondent to file a<br>verified answerNoneWithin15 DaysInealing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Respondent files<br>verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summon2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2. Receive the verified<br>answer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conferenceNone1 DayHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decisionNoneWithin15 DaysHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.3. Issue DecisionNoneWithin 60 Days<br>from receipt ofAdjudication<br>Adjudication  | Complaint at the<br>Regional<br>Secretariat/National |  | None | 15 Minutes          | <i>Admin Assistant</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |
| verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt<br>of the summonanswer from respondentNone15 MinutesAdmin Assista<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conference2.1 Conduct clarificatory<br>conferenceNone1 DayHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draftNone1 DayHearing Office<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.3. Issue DecisionNoneWithin 60 Days<br>from receipt ofAdjudication<br>Adjudication   |  | respondent to file a   | None | Within15 Days       | Hearing Officer<br>Adjudication<br>Committee        |  |
| conferenceNone1 DayHearing Offici<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.2. Forward the<br>records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decisionNoneWithin15 DaysHearing Offici<br>Adjudication<br>Committee2.3. Issue DecisionNoneWithin 60 Days<br>from receipt ofAdjudication<br>Adjudication  | verified answer within<br>15 Days from receipt       |  | None | 15 Minutes          | <i>Admin Assistant</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |
| records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decision<br>2.3. Issue Decision<br>None<br>Within 15 Days<br>Yeithin 15 Days<br>Within 60 Days<br>from receipt of<br>Adjudication<br>Committee  |  | -  | None | 1 Day               | <i>Hearing Officer</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |
| 2.3. Issue Decision<br>Within 60 Days<br>Adjudication   |  | records of the case to<br>the Secretariat with an<br>attached<br>recommendation/ draft<br>decision | None | Within15 Days       | <i>Hearing Officer</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |
| Committee   |  | 2.3. Issue Decision  | None | from receipt of     | Adjudication<br>Committee                           |  |
| None  |  |  | None |                     | Records Section<br>BFAR Central Office              |  |
| TOTAL: 90 Days  |  | TOTAL:   |      | 90 Days             |   |  |

This service is covered under Rules of Procedure on Adjudication of Fisheries Laws Cases (RPAC).



#### 2. Resolution of Fisheries Adjudicative Cases

The Adjudication Committee renders judgment on cases filed involving the determination of rights and priveleges and/or the grant of reliefs under fisheries laws.

| p   |   |                        |   |   |  |  |
|---|---|------------------------|---|---|--|--|
| Office or Division  | BFAR- Adjudication Committee<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                        |   |   |  |  |
| Classification  |   | Highly Technical       |   |   |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C - Government to Citi  | izen                   |   |   |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Any citizen whose rights a  |                        | nder the fisheries la                                       | aws were violated.                                  |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS  |                        | WHERE TO SEC  | URE   |  |  |
| Verified Complaint (1 0   | Driginal copy)  | Complainant            |   |   |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID     | PROCESSING<br>TIME  | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                               |  |  |
| 1. Filing of Verified<br>Complaint  | 1. Receive and review the complaint   | Filing fee -<br>PHP300 | 15 Minutes  | Admin Assistant<br>Adjudication<br>Committee        |  |  |
|   | 1.1 Summon the<br>respondent to file a<br>verified answer                               | None                   | Within15 Days   | Hearing Officer<br>Adjudication<br>Committee        |  |  |
| <ol> <li>Respondent files<br/>verified answer within</li> <li>15 days from receipt<br/>of the summon</li> </ol>                                 | 2. Receive verified<br>answer from respondent   | None                   | 15 Minutes  | <i>Admin Assistant</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |  |
|   | 2.1 Conduct clarificatory conference  | None                   | 1 Day   | Hearing Officer<br>Adjudication<br>Committee        |  |  |
| 3. Filing of the Verified<br>Position Papers by the<br>Complainant and<br>Respondent within 15<br>Days after the<br>clarificatory<br>conference | 3.1 Receive the verified position papers  | None                   | 15 Days   | <i>Admin Assistant</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |  |
|   | 3.1. Forward the records of the case to the Secretariat with attached recommendation.   | None                   | Within 15 Days<br>from receipt of<br>the position<br>papers | <i>Admin Assistant</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |  |
|   | 2.3. Draft decision for<br>approval of the<br>Adjudication Committee                    | None                   | Within 60 Days<br>from receipt of<br>case records           | <i>Hearing Officer</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |  |
|   | 2.4 Send the decision to the client   | None                   |   | Records Section<br>BFAR Central Office              |  |  |
|   | TOTAL:  |                        | 106 Days, 60<br>Minutes                                     |   |  |  |



### 3. Approval of Settlement Offers

Persons accused of violating the fisheries laws may offer to settle by paying the settlement amount approved by the Committee.

| Office or Division                  | Diffice or Division BFAR- Adjudication Committee                             |                     |                                |   |  |
|-------------------------------------|--|---------------------|--------------------------------|---|--|
|                                     | BFAR Regional Office IX,   | , R.T. Lim Blvd., J | Zamboanga City                 |   |  |
| Classification                      | Highly Technical   |                     |                                |   |  |
| Type of Transaction                 | G2G - Government to Government   |                     |                                |   |  |
| Who may avail:                      | Alleged Violators  |                     |                                |   |  |
| CHECKLIST OF                        | REQUIREMENTS   |                     | WHERE TO SEC                   | URE   |  |
| None                                |  |                     |                                |   |  |
|                                     |  | FEES TO BE          | PROCESSING                     | PERSON  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                        | AGENCY ACTION  | PAID                | TIME                           | RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. File a letter of offer to settle | 1. Accept and evaluate the validity of the offer.                            | None                |                                | <i>Hearing Officer</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |
|                                     | 1.1 Inform the client of<br>the approval or denial of<br>the offer to settle | None                | Within 15 days<br>upon receipt | <i>Hearing Officer</i><br>Adjudication<br>Committee |  |
| TOTAL:                              |  |                     | 15 Days                        |   |  |



## **REGIONAL FISHERIES OFFICE IX**

## NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES



## FINANCE AND ADMINISTRATIVE UNIT

## NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES



### 1. Approval of Purchase Request for Procurement of Goods and Infrastructure

| Office or Division                                     | Finance and Admin Unit  |                    |                      |                       |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City   |                    |                      |                       |
| Classification   | Simple  |                    |                      |                       |
| Type of Transaction                                    | G2G   |                    |                      |                       |
| Who may avail:   | Division/Section/Unit/Stat  | ion Heads and F    | PFOs                 |                       |
|  | REQUIREMENTS  |                    | WHERE TO SEC         | URE                   |
| Approved PPMP and A                                    |   | Requesting Office  |                      |                       |
|  | Design (for infra and other   |                    |                      |                       |
| Training/Activity Design                               |   | Requesting Office  |                      |                       |
| Project Proposal (for m                                | 11 /  | Requesting Office  | ce                   |                       |
| Pre and Post Inspection                                | n (for vehicle)   | Motorpool/GSU      |                      |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS   | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1.Preparation and<br>Submission of<br>Purchase Request | 1.Stamps receive and<br>forward to GSU  | None               | 3 Minutes            | Planning Officer      |
|  | 1.1Checks attached<br>documents and assign<br>PR Number then<br>forwarded to PMEU                           | None               | 5 Minutes            | Supply Officer        |
|  | 1.2 Charging of<br>accounts based on the<br>Approved Work and<br>Financial Plan then<br>forwarded to Budget | None               | 3 Minutes            | Budget Officer        |
|  | 1.3 Earmarks the budget<br>allocation then<br>forwarded to Admin and<br>Finance Chief                       | None               | 3 Minutes            | Budget Officer        |
|  | 1.5 Approval of<br>Purchase Request   | None               | 1 Day                | Regional Director     |
|  | 1.6 Forward to BAC for<br>Procurement process<br>based on RA 9184   | None               | 5 minutes            | BAC                   |
|  | TOTAL:  | None               | 1 Day, 19<br>Minutes |                       |



### 2. Approved Purchase Order/Contract/Job Order

| Office or Division   | Finance and Admin Unit   |                    |                    |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |                    |                    |                       |
| Classification   | Simple   |                    |                    |                       |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G  |                    |                    |                       |
| Who may avail:   | Division/Section/Unit/Stat   | ion Heads and F    | PFOs               |                       |
|  | REQUIREMENTS   | WHERE TO SECURE    |                    |                       |
| Complete set of procur<br>Award  | ement documents up to  | BAC                |                    |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS   | FFICE/DIVISION ACTIO   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1. Submit Complete<br>set of procurement<br>documents up to<br>award from BAC office<br>(Small Value/Open Bid<br>procurement process)<br>with transmittal letter |  | None               | 2 Minutes          | Supply Officer        |
|  | 1.1 Prepares and<br>facilitates Purchase<br>Order/Contract/Job<br>Order up to ORD for<br>approval  | None               | 15 Minutes         | Concerned Unit        |
|  | 1.2 Records in Journal<br>and sign for the funds<br>availability, then forward<br>to Budget Office   | None               | 5 Minutes          | Accountant            |
|  | 1.3 Prepare Purchase<br>Order/Contract/Job<br>Order to the winning<br>suppliers, then forward<br>to Budget Office for<br>issuance of ORS   | None               | 30 Minutes         | Budget Officer        |
|  | 1.4 Prepares and issues<br>ORS, then forward to<br>End- user for signing of<br>Box A   | None               | 5 Minutes          | Budget Officer        |
|  | Box A<br>1.5 Receives approved<br>Purchase<br>Order/Contract/Job<br>Order and call the<br>winning supplier<br>informing the<br>PO/COS/JO approved<br>with number of days to<br>complete the delivery | None               | 3 Minutes          | BAC Staff             |



| CLIENT STEPS | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME          | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                       |
|--------------|---|--------------------|-----------------------------|---|
|              | 1.6 Approves Purchase<br>Order/Contract/Job<br>Order, forward to<br>accounting office for<br>availability of Funds    | None               | 1 Day                       | Regional Director                           |
|              | 1.7 Submits approved<br>Purchase Order/Job<br>Order/Contract of<br>Service to COA (within 5<br>days after conformity) | None               | 3 Minutes                   | Administrative Officer<br>IV Concerned Unit |
|              | TOTAL:  | None               | 1 Day, 1 Hour, 3<br>Minutes |   |



#### 3. Facilitation of Deliveries of Goods, Infrastructure and Services

| Office or Division          | Finance and Admin Unit  |                              |                    |                             |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------|--|--|
|                             | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City   |                              |                    |                             |  |  |
| Classification              |   | Complex                      |                    |                             |  |  |
| Type of Transaction         | G2G   |                              |                    |                             |  |  |
| Who may avail:              | Division/Section/Unit/Stat  | ion Heads and F              |                    |                             |  |  |
|                             |   | REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE |                    |                             |  |  |
| Approved Purchase Re        | equest  | Office of the Dir            |                    |                             |  |  |
| Schedule of Deliveries      |   |                              | ribe in PO/COS/JC  |                             |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                | FFICE/DIVISION ACTIO  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID           | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE       |  |  |
| 1.Request for<br>inspection | 1. Letter Request for<br>inspection Stamp<br>receive and forward to<br>office of the Regional<br>Director/ assigned OIC   | None                         | 3 Minutes          | Receiving Officer           |  |  |
|                             | 1.1 Written instructions<br>to supply for<br>approppriate actions   | None                         | 3 Minutes          | Regional Director           |  |  |
|                             | 1.2 Prepares Letter<br>Request to the<br>inspectorate team and<br>COA office informing the<br>schedule of deliveries<br>/services   | None                         | 15 mins.           | End-User                    |  |  |
|                             | 1.3 Renders Inspection  | None                         | 2 Days             | Inspector/Inspector<br>Team |  |  |
|                             | 1.4 Prepares Inspection<br>and Acceptance Report<br>, sign by inspector and<br>GSU head attach with<br>delivery reciept from the<br>supplier. For Infra,<br>checks the SWA<br>prepared and submitted<br>by the contractor | None                         | 1 Day              | Inspector/Inspector<br>Team |  |  |



|              | 1.5. Prepares Receipt<br>and Issuance Slip (RIS)<br>with complete<br>documentations<br>attached (Billing<br>statement/Account<br>Statement,<br>Acknowledgement<br>Receipt and list of the<br>beneficiaries, Deed of<br>Donation for PPE)and<br>forward to the End User<br>for signature of RIS | None               | 1 Day              | Supply Officer        |
|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
| CLIENT STEPS | FFICE/DIVISION ACTIO   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |



| 2. Receive and Sign<br>RIS form | 2. Receives and signs<br>RIS from End User then<br>forward to ORD/Chief of<br>FAO for Approval   | None | 15 Minutes                   | Supply Officer |
|---------------------------------|--|------|------------------------------|----------------|
|                                 | 2.1 Approves RIS,<br>forward to Property<br>office for recording to<br>inventory of supplies<br>ledger, stock card and<br>issues property<br>custodian slip with<br>corresponding number | None | 15 Minutes                   | Supply Officer |
|                                 | 2.2 Receives and<br>checks the<br>completeness of<br>documents and wait for<br>the request of payment<br>from the<br>supplier/contractor   | None | 15 MInutes                   | Supply Officer |
|                                 | TOTAL:   | None | 4 Days, 1 Hour, 6<br>Minutes |                |



### 4. Payment of Goods and Infrastructure Procurement

|  | Finance and Admin Unit  |                    |                    |   |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|
| Office or Division                                       | BFAR Regional Office IX   | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,  | Zamboanga City     |   |
| Classification   | Complex   |                    |                    |   |
| Type of Transaction                                      | G2G   |                    |                    |   |
| Who may avail:   | Suppliers, Contractors  |                    |                    |   |
|  | REQUIREMENTS  |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | URE   |
| Additional Requireme                                     | ents for Payment:   |                    |                    |   |
|  | ents from procurement   | BAC                |                    |   |
| Inspection Slip  |   | Inspector and G    | eneral Services Ur | nit   |
| Statement of Work Acc                                    | complishment (for Infra   | Licensed Engine    | eer                |   |
| Receipt and Issuance S                                   |   | General Service    | es Unit            |   |
| Delivery Receipt (for G                                  | oods)   | Supplier           |                    |   |
| Billing Statement  |   | Supplier           |                    |   |
| Attendance Sheet with training, meetings, etc.)          |   | Requesting Office  | се                 |   |
| CLIENT STEPS   | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |
|  | ACTION  | FAID               |                    | RESPUNSIBLE   |
| 1. Letter<br>Request/Billing<br>Statement for<br>Payment | 1. Receives Letter<br>Request/Billing<br>Statement then forward<br>to ORD for notation  | None               | 3 Minutes          | Concerned Unit FAD (<br>Community<br>Development Officer II<br>Records) |
|  | 1.1 Receives Letter<br>Request/Billing<br>Statement for Payment<br>from office of the<br>Regional Director with<br>notation   | None               | 3 Minutes          | OIC-FAD/Supply<br>Officer   |
|  | 1.2 Retrieves and re-<br>check all the documents<br>with complete<br>requirements for<br>payment processing<br>(goods and Infra)  | None               | 30 Minutes         | Accountant  |
|  | 1.3 Prepares<br>Disbursement Vouchers,<br>forward to End-user for<br>signing of box A, forward<br>to Accounting   | None               | 1 Day              | Supply Officer  |
|  | 1.4 Receives and<br>checks proper<br>attachments of the<br>document and assign<br>DV number , forward to<br>Accountant for certifying<br>the completeness of<br>documents for payment | None               | 5 Minutes          | Supply Officer  |



| CLIENT STEPS | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME             | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|              | 1.5 Receives DV with<br>complete attachments<br>for certifying and sign<br>by the Accountant/OIC<br>of the accounting Office<br>,then endorse to the<br>office of the Director/<br>OIC for approval of<br>payment | None               | 3 Minutes                      | Accountant            |
|              | 1.6 Receive and<br>Approve for payment the<br>process DV, send back<br>to Accounting Office for<br>LDDAP-ADA<br>preparation   | None               | 5 minutes                      | Regional Director     |
|              | 1.7 Preparation of<br>LDDAP-ADA and sign<br>(Box 1)   | NOne               | 15 Minutes                     | Accountant            |
|              | 1.8 Forwards approved<br>DV to the Cashiering<br>Section with LDDAP-<br>ADA advance copy for<br>preparation of findes,<br>summary and RCI   | None               | 5 Minutes                      | Accountant            |
|              | 1.9 Receive approved<br>DV for counter checking<br>and prepares summary,<br>findes and RCI, sign the<br>box 2   | None               | 5 Minutes                      | Cashier               |
|              | 1.10 Endorse to<br>ORD/OIC, to sign box 3,<br>forward back to<br>cashiering for<br>submission to LBP  | None               | 3 Hours                        | Cashier               |
|              | 1.11 Endorse to Land<br>Bank of the Philippines<br>for Crediting to end-user<br>Account   | None               | 2 Days                         | Cashier               |
|              | 1.12 Contacts the<br>supplier/contractor for<br>their payment request<br>(either downloaded<br>directly to their<br>account/check issue)<br>and asks for the official<br>receipts                                 | None               | 2 Minutes                      | Cashiering            |
|              | TOTAL:  | None               | 3 Days, 4 Hours,<br>16 Minutes |                       |



## 5. Payment of Travelling Expenses Voucher

| Office or Division                                  | Finance and Admin Division   |                                |                    |                       |
|---|--|--------------------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|   | BFAR Regional Office IX,   | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,              | Zamboanga City     |                       |
| Classification                                      | Simple   |                                |                    |                       |
| Type of Transaction                                 | G2G/G2C  |                                |                    |                       |
| Who may avail:                                      | Government Employees,  | Consuming Pub                  |                    |                       |
|   | REQUIREMENTS   |                                | WHERE TO SEC       | URE                   |
| Travel Order (original)                             |  | BFAR , ORD/OI                  |                    |                       |
| Certificate of Appearan                             |  | various agencie                | s/offices          |                       |
| Itinerary of Travel (num                            |  | from End-user                  |                    |                       |
| Certificate of Travel Co                            |  | from End-user                  |                    |                       |
| Post Travel Report                                  |  | from End-user                  |                    |                       |
| Certificate of Completion<br>Tickets, Boarding Pass |  | from End-user<br>from End-user |                    |                       |
|   |  |                                |                    |                       |
| RER   | s not Requiring Receipt  | from End-user<br>from End-user |                    |                       |
| Communication/Invitati                              | on/Momo  | from End-user                  |                    |                       |
| Communication/invitati                              |  |                                | DDOOFCOING         | DEDGON                |
| CLIENT STEPS  | FFICE/DIVISION ACTIO   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID             | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1. Reimbursement of<br>Traveling Expenses           | 1. Stamp receive, then<br>forward to Acctg office<br>for review and check  | None                           | 2 Minutes          | OIC-FAD               |
|   | 1.1 Reviews the<br>completeness of the<br>attached documents   | None                           | 2 Minutes          | Accountant            |
|   | 1.2 Checks the<br>correctness of the<br>applied per diem on<br>travel reimbursement<br>(slashing)                                  | None                           | 3 Minutes          | Accountant            |
|   | 1.3 Endorse to the<br>Approving Officer for<br>signature   | None                           | 2 Minutes          | Accountant            |
|   | 1.4 Receives and<br>approves the IT, CTC,<br>PTR & Box A of DV,<br>endorse to Budget for<br>Obligation Request and<br>Status (ORS) | None                           | 2 Minutes          | Concerned Unit        |
|   | 1.5 Receives and<br>prepares Obligation<br>Request and Status,<br>forward to office concern<br>for signature in Box A of<br>ORS    | None                           | 2 MInutes          | Budget Officer        |
|   | 1.6 Receives and sign<br>Box A of ORS, return<br>back to budget for<br>signing of Box B  | None                           | 2 Minutes          | Concerned Unit        |



| CLIENT STEPS | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME             | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
|--------------|--|--------------------|--------------------------------|-----------------------|
|              | 1.7 Receives and sign<br>Box B for approving<br>budget allocation,<br>forward to acctg for<br>payment preparation  | None               | 2 MInutes                      | Budget Officer        |
|              | 1.8 Receives, assigns<br>DV number, records in<br>ledger, fill-up account<br>entries in Box B and<br>sign BOX C of DV,<br>forward to FAO for initial<br>of Box D | None               | 2 MInutes                      | Accountant            |
|              | 1.9 Preparation of<br>LDDAP-ADA and sign<br>(Box 1)  | None               | 10 Minutes                     | Accountant            |
|              | 1.10 Forward approved<br>DV to the Cashiering<br>with LDDAP-ADA<br>advance copy for<br>preparation of findes,<br>summary and RCI                                 | None               | 5 Minutes                      | Accountant            |
|              | 1.11 Receives approved<br>DV for counter checking<br>and prepare summary,<br>findes and RCI, sign the<br>box 2   | None               | 5 Minutes                      | Cashier               |
|              | 1.12 Endorse to<br>ORD/OIC, to sign box 3,<br>forward back to<br>cashiering for<br>submission to LBP   | NOne               | 3 Hours                        | Cashier               |
|              | 1.13 Endorse to Land<br>Bank of the Philippines<br>for Crediting to end-user<br>Account  | None               | 2 Days                         | Cashier               |
|              | TOTAL:   | None               | 2 Days, 3 Hours,<br>39 Minutes |                       |



## 6. Processing of Voucher (Liquidation of Cash Advances/Pre-payment)

| Office or Division  |  | Finance and Admin Division<br>3FAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                           |  |
|---|--|---|--------------------|---------------------------|--|
| Classification  | Simple   | , IX. I . LIIII DIVU., A  | Zamboanga City     |                           |  |
| Type of Transaction                                       | G2G  |   |                    |                           |  |
| Who may avail:  | BFAR Office Heads  |   |                    |                           |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |   | WHERE TO SEC       | CURE                      |  |
| Liquidation of Cash Ad                                    | vance:   |   |                    |                           |  |
| Disbursement Voucher                                      |  | Acctg Office, BF  | AR                 |                           |  |
| Copy of Approved Purc                                     | chase Request  | Acctg Office, BF  | AR                 |                           |  |
| Copy of Disbursement                                      | Voucher  | Acctg Office, BF  | AR                 |                           |  |
| Actual Receipts incurre                                   | d  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Inspection and Accepta                                    | ance Report  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Photocopy of ORS  |  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| FQ (for expenses exce                                     | eding 1,000.00)  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| O.R. In case of refund                                    |  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Abstract of Canvass                                       |  | End User  | End User           |                           |  |
| Liquidation of Travel Pr                                  |  |   |                    |                           |  |
| Disbursement Voucher                                      |  | Acctg Office, BFAR  |                    |                           |  |
| Copy of previous appro                                    | •  | Acctg Office, BFAR  |                    |                           |  |
| Copy of previous appro<br>Voucher                         | oved Disbursement  | Acctg Office, BFAR  |                    |                           |  |
| Photocopy of ORS  |  | Acctg Office, BFAR  |                    |                           |  |
| Tickets, Boarding Pass<br>expenses)                       | , Receipts etc (traveling                                  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Approved T.O & Certifi                                    |  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Revised I.T. (indicating                                  |  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| RER/CENRR (if applica<br>O.R. In case of refund           | able)  | End User<br>End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Certificate of Travel Co                                  | mpleted  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| Post Travel Report  |  | End User  |                    |                           |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION                                  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE     |  |
| 1. Prepare Liquidation<br>of Cash Advance/Pre-<br>Payment | 1. Stamp receive,<br>forward to Acctg office<br>for review | None  | 2 Minutes          | OIC-FAD/Concerned<br>Unit |  |



| CLIENT STEPS | OFFICE/DIVISION<br>ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
|--------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|              | 1.2 Receives and<br>reviews the<br>completeness of the<br>attached documents and<br>assign DV number,<br>forward to Accountant<br>for signing the approval<br>of completeness of the<br>attachments, forward to<br>Approving office | None               | 10 Minutes         | Accountant            |
|              | 1.3 Receives, checks<br>and approves the<br>liquidation, return back<br>to accounting office,<br>send copy of the<br>process liquidation to<br>the end user informing<br>the status whether<br>refundable or not                    | None               | 2 mlnutes          | Regional Director     |
|              | TOTAL:  | None               | 14 Minutes         |                       |



## ACCOUNTING UNIT

## NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES

Page 95



## 1. PROCESSING OF VOUCHERS

Processing of Vouchers for payroll, claims, supplies, infrastructure projects and others. The Accounting Section shall review and check the accuracy and completeness of the voucher and attached documents submitted.

| submitted.   |  |                    |                      |                       |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|-----------------------|
| Office or Division   | Finance and Administrative Division<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                    |                      |                       |
| Classification   | Simple   |                    |                      |                       |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G (Government to Government) and G2C (Government to Client)                                  |                    |                      |                       |
| Who may avail:   | Government   | voninionity and    |                      |                       |
| witho may avair.   | Clients  |                    |                      |                       |
|  |  |                    |                      |                       |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC         | URE                   |
|  |  |                    |                      |                       |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
| 1. Receipt the voucher   | 1. Records voucher and stamps <b>RECEIVED</b> .  | None               | 2 Minutes            | Accounting Staff      |
| 2. Reviewing of the voucher  | 2. Evaluates the<br>documents as to<br>completeness  | None               | 1 Day                | OIC-Accountant        |
| 3. Forwarding the<br>voucher to the Budget<br>section for obligation                         | 3. Forwards the voucher<br>so it could be obligated<br>by the budget officer                   | None               | 3 Minutes            | Accounting Staff      |
| 4. Receiving obligated<br>voucher from the<br>budget section                                 | 4. Receives the<br>obligated voucher ang<br>assigns corresponding<br>number                    | None               | 5 Minutes            | Accounting Staff      |
| 5. Preparing the JEV<br>for the Disbursement<br>Vouchers                                     | 5. Prepares Journal<br>Entries   | None               | 3 Minutes            | Accounting Staff      |
| 6. Forwarding the<br>Disbursement<br>Voucher (DV) to the<br>OIC-Accountant                   | 6. Reviews and signs<br>the JEV and<br>Disbursement Voucher                                    | None               | 3 Minutes            | OIC-Accountant        |
| 7. Forwarding the<br>Disbursement<br>Voucher to the<br>Regional Director or<br>OIC-Director. | 7. Records the outgoing<br>Voucher in the index<br>card logbook                                | None               | 2 Minutes            | Accounting Staff      |
| 8. Releasing the voucher for payment   | 8. Prepares ADA and PACS BAL:  | None               | 3 Minutes            | Accounting Staff      |
|  | 8.1 Forwards the<br>voucher to the cashier<br>for check issuances                              | None               |                      | Accounting Stall      |
|  | TOTAL:   | None               | 1 Day, 21<br>Minutes |                       |



## HUMAN RESOURCE MANAGEMENT UNIT

## NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES



## 1. Competence, Training and Awareness (Learning and Development)

| Office or Division   | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City   |                    |                    |                                   |
|--|--|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Classification   | Highly Technical   |                    | Zamboanga City     |                                   |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G- Government to Gov   | /ernment           |                    |                                   |
| Who may avail:   | BFAR RFO I Personnel   |                    |                    |                                   |
|  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | URE                               |
| <ol> <li>L&amp;D Nomination Form Learning and<br/>Development Needs Assessment (LDNA) Form 2.</li> <li>L&amp;D Nomination Form</li> <li>LDNA Feedback Form</li> <li>L&amp;D Report Form</li> <li>L&amp;D Review and Evaluation Form</li> </ol> |  | Human Resource     | Management Sectio  | 'n                                |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE             |
| 1. Learning and<br>Development Needs<br>Assessment   | 1. HRMS & Chief<br>Operating Units<br>identifies L&D needs of<br>personnel.  | None               | 2 Days             | Operating Unit Heads/<br>HRMU     |
| 2.Processing   | 2. HRMS submits L&D<br>Plan and Nomination<br>Form to PDC for<br>review and endorses<br>plan to ORD for<br>approval of the Regional<br>Director.                         | None               | 1 Day              | HRMU/Regional<br>Director         |
|  | 2.1 HRMS Prepares<br>Memorandum Order to<br>personnel base on the<br>approved Nomination<br>Form and endorse<br>Memo to ORD for<br>Approval of the Regional<br>Director. | None               | 1 Day              | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |
| 3. Preparation of L&D<br>Program   | 3. Preparation of L&D<br>modules, training kits,<br>evaluation forms and<br>training certificates.   | None               | 1 Day              | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |



| CLIENT STEPS<br>5. Evaluation (after 6 | L&D activities.<br>b.HRMS conducts L&D<br>evaluation using<br>standard evaluation<br>form.<br>c.HRMS issues<br>certificates of<br>completion to<br>participant<br>personnel.<br>c.HRMS submits L&D<br>Activity Report using<br>the standard<br><b>AGENCY ACTION</b><br>5. HRMS provides L&D | None | 3 Days PROCESSING TIME | HRMO<br>L&D Service Provider |
|--|---|------|------------------------|------------------------------|
| months of conducted<br>L&D Program)    | Effectiveness Evaluation<br>Form  | None | 1 Day                  |                              |
|  | 5.1 HRMO consolidate<br>and endorse<br>L&D review & Evaluation<br>report  | None | 1 Day                  |                              |
|  | 5.2 Submit to Regional<br>Director for Approval   | None | 1 Day                  | HRMU/Regional<br>Director    |
|  | 5.3 Approved RC scans<br>and stores reports in<br>e-L&D database and<br>files<br>hardcopy by the HRMS   | None | 2 Hours                |                              |
|  | TOTAL:  | None | 11 Days, 2 Hours       |                              |



## 2. Rewards and Recogntion of qualified employees and Officials

| Office or Division                    | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit   |                    |                    |                                  |
|---------------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|----------------------------------|
|                                       | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City   |                    |                    |                                  |
| Classification                        | Complex   |                    |                    |                                  |
| Type of Transaction                   | G2G-Gov't to governmen  |                    |                    |                                  |
| Who may avail:                        | BFAR Regional Office pe   | rsonnel and staf   |                    |                                  |
|                                       | REQUIREMENTS  |                    | WHERE TO SEC       |                                  |
| 1. Memorandum order                   |   |                    | ce Management Se   |                                  |
| 1. Nomination Form                    |   | Human Resourc      | ce Management Se   | ction                            |
| <ol><li>IPCR Ratings / Staf</li></ol> | f Assessment Rating   | Human Resourd      | ce Management Se   | ction                            |
| CLIENT STEPS                          | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE            |
| 1. Preparation                        | 1. HR prepares<br>Memorandum Order with<br>attached Nomination<br>Form and circulate to all<br>BFAR Officials and<br>Employees for<br>nomination/invitation for<br>Honor Awards | None               | 1 Hour             | Human Resource<br>ManagementUnit |
| 2. Processing                         | 2.HRMS consolidates<br>Nomination Form for<br>review and evaluation of<br>PRAISE Committee  | None               | 4 Hours            | HRMU<br>PRAISE Committee         |
|                                       | 2.1. PRAISE committee<br>prepares resolution of<br>evaluated nominees and<br>submit recommendation<br>to the Regional Director<br>for Approval                                  | None               | 1 day              | PRAISE Committee                 |
|                                       | 2.2.Schedule awarding<br>program for the winning<br>awardees and notify the<br>concerned awardees   | None               | 2 hours            | HRMU                             |
| 3. Preparation of<br>Awarding Program | 3.Preparation of Plaque/<br>Commendation<br>Certificates  | None               | 2 days             | HRMU                             |
| 4. Execution                          | 4. HRMS facilitates<br>conduct of Recognition<br>and Awards Programs.   | None               | 1 day              | HRMU                             |
|                                       | TOTAL:  | None               | 4 Days, 7 Hours    |                                  |



### 3. Processing of Leave Application

Processing of leave application and individual leave of casual and permanent employees

| <u> </u>   |  |                    |                      | ,<br>   |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|---|
| Office or Division   | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit  |                    |                      |   |
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX,   | R.T. Lim Blvd.,    | Zamboanga City       |   |
| Classification   | Simple   |                    |                      |   |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G-Government to Gov  |                    |                      |   |
| Who may avail:   | BFAR Regional Office Pe  | ersonnel, BFAR F   | Provincial Fisheries | Office and Technology                                       |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC         | URE   |
| 1. Leave Application Fo<br>1998                                    | orm-CSC Form 6 Revised   | BFAR-Administr     | ative Division/HRN   | IS  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                                       |
| 1. Accomplish Leave<br>Application Form-CSC<br>Form 6 Revised 1998 | 1. Receive the<br>accomplished Leave<br>Application Form (duly<br>signed by immediate<br>supervisor) | None               | 1 Minute             | Human Resource<br>Management Unit                           |
|  | 1.1 Process the filled up<br>leave application form<br>and update Leave Card<br>Ledger               | None               | 5 Minutes            | Human Resource<br>Management Unit                           |
|  | 1.2 For Signature of the<br>Human Resource<br>Management Section                                     | None               | 5 Minutes            | Human Resource<br>Management Unit                           |
|  | 1.3 For approval of the BFAR Regional Director   | None               | 1 Day                | Regional<br>Director's Office                               |
|  | 1.4 File   | None               | 5 Minutes            | Administrative Aide IV<br>Human Resource<br>Management Unit |
|  | TOTAL:   | None               | 1 Day, 16<br>Minutes |   |



#### 4. Processing of Terminal Leave Benefits for Retirees in the Regional Offices

Preparation of Terminal Leave Application and Individual Leave of Retired personel/employee for processing of Terminal Leave Benefits Claim for Retirees in the Regional Offices

|   | BFAR-Human Resource  | Management Un         | it                 |                                   |
|---|--|-----------------------|--------------------|-----------------------------------|
| Office or Division                      | BFAR Regional Office IX  | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,     | Zamboanga City     |                                   |
| Classification                          | Complex  |                       |                    |                                   |
| Type of Transaction                     | G2G-Government to Gov  | ernment               |                    |                                   |
| Who may avail:                          | BFAR Regional Offices P  | ersonnel              |                    |                                   |
| CHECKLIST OF                            | REQUIREMENTS   |                       | WHERE TO SEC       | URE                               |
| 1. Letter Request/ Ende                 | orsement Letter  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  | Office             |                                   |
|   | putation Certified by the  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  | Office             |                                   |
| 3. NOSI/NOSA                            |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 4. Approval Notice from                 |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  | Office             |                                   |
| 5. Terminal Leave Appl                  |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  | Office             |                                   |
| 6. Statement of Absend                  |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 7. Duly Accomplished F                  | Form (GSIS Retirement  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 8. Service Record                       |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 9. Approved Ombudsm                     | an Clearance   | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 9. NOSI/NOSA                            |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 10. Service Record                      |  | BFAR-Regional         |                    |                                   |
| 11. DA-Clearance                        |  | <b>BFAR-Central</b> C |                    |                                   |
| 12. Certification of no p               | ending administrative  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  |                    |                                   |
| 13. SALN                                |  | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  | Office             |                                   |
| 14. Appointment                         |  | BFAR-Regional Office  |                    |                                   |
| 15. LBP ATM Card (Ph                    | otocopy with specimen  | BFAR-Regional Office  |                    |                                   |
| 16. Subsidiary Ledger                   |  | BFAR-Regional Office  |                    |                                   |
| CLIENT STEPS                            | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID    | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE             |
| 1. Submit Application<br>for Retirement | 1.Compute Leave<br>Credits   | None                  | 2 Hours            | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |
|   | 1.1 Prepare required documents   | None                  | 2 Days             | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |
|   | 1.2 Verify/certify<br>computed terminal leave<br>benefits by HRO and<br>Accountant | None                  | 1 Day              | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |
|   | 1.3 Prepare letter<br>transmital for signature<br>of the Regional Director         | NODE                  |                    | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |
|   | 1.4 Submit<br>documentswith complete<br>requirements attached<br>to BFAR CO        | None                  | 2 Days             | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |



|                                      | 1.5 Receive the folders<br>and facilitate DA<br>Clearance and DBM<br>Funding                                     | None               | 12 Days                                     | Central Office<br>Administrative Aide<br>IV, Senior<br>Administrative<br>Assistant III<br>Human Resource<br>Management Section |
|--------------------------------------|--|--------------------|---|--|
|                                      | 1.6 Receive Special<br>Allotment Release Order<br>from DBM   | None               | 6 Months                                    | DBM Central  |
| CLIENT STEPS                         | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME                          | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
|                                      | 1.7 Process Voucher<br>with complete<br>documents for Payment<br>of TLB  | None               | 3 Hours                                     | Regional Accountant  |
|                                      | 1.8 Obligate and sign<br>Obligation Request Slip   | None               | 5 Minutes                                   | Budget Officer   |
|                                      | 1.9 Forward to the<br>Division Chief to certify<br>payment and to the<br>Regional Director for<br>Approval       | None               | 1 Hour                                      | Finance Unit   |
|                                      | 1.10 Receive documents<br>and prepare LDDAP-<br>ADA  | None               | 30 Minutes                                  | Cashier Unit   |
|                                      | 1.11 Forward to the<br>Accountant and<br>Regional Director for<br>Certification and<br>Approval of LDDAP-<br>ADA | None               | 30 Minutes                                  | Cashier Unit   |
| 2. Withdraw TLB to<br>servicing bank | 2.Upload /Submit<br>Approved LDDAP-ADA<br>to Servicing Bank  | None               | 2 Hours                                     | Cashier Unit   |
|                                      | TOTAL:   | None               | 6 Months, 18<br>Days, 2 Hours, 5<br>Minutes |  |



## 5. Processing of Request for Official Travel Authority (Abroad)

|  | BFAR-Human Resource   | Management I In                   | it                 |  |  |
|--|---|-----------------------------------|--------------------|--|--|
| Office or Division   | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |                                   |                    |  |  |
| Classification   | Highly Technical  |                                   |                    |  |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G- Government to Governtment employee/official  |                                   |                    |  |  |
| Who may avail:   | Nominated and Qualified Employee  |                                   |                    |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE  |                                   |                    | URE  |  |
| Updated Personal Data  |   | Client/Requestir                  |                    |  |  |
| Service Record (Updated)   |   |                                   | e Management Se    |  |  |
| Certificate of No Pending Admin Case   |   | Human Resource Management Section |                    |  |  |
| Certificate of No Unliqu   |   | Finance Section                   |                    |  |  |
| List of Foreign Travel for   |   |                                   | ce Management Se   | ction  |  |
| Latest Travel Report (if   | applicable)   | Client/Requestir                  | <u> </u>           | DEDOON   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |  |
| 1. The regional office<br>receives a memo from<br>CO to nominate<br>qualified employee/s<br>to attend the training<br>abroad.  | 1. The ORD endorses<br>the memo to HR to<br>prepare nomination<br>letter.   | None                              | 1 Day              | OIC-HRMU   |  |
|  | 1.1 The RD signs the<br>nomination letter and e-<br>mailed it to CO.  | None                              | 1 Day              | Regional Director  |  |
| <ol> <li>ORD receives<br/>communication from<br/>CO that the nominee<br/>was confirmed /<br/>approved of his<br/>participation to said<br/>training abroad.</li> </ol> | 2. The ORD forwards<br>the confirmation to<br>Human Resource<br>Management Section  | None                              | 10 Minutes         | Receiving Officer,<br>ORD  |  |
|  | 2.1 Human Resource<br>Management Section<br>informs the nominee of<br>the confirmation and<br>prepares the necessary<br>supporting documents<br>like updated PDS, SR,<br>Cert of No pending<br>administrive case, cert.<br>of trainings abroad, cert<br>of no unliquidated cash<br>advance. | None                              | 1 Day              | The Nominee for the<br>PDS, Accountant for<br>the cert of no<br>unliquadated CA, and<br>the HRMS for the<br>other required docs. |  |
|  | 2.2 The HRMS or the nominee submits to CO all the docs needed.  | None                              | 1 Day              | Nominee or HRMS  |  |



|  | 2.3 CO prepares the<br>Authority to travel<br>abroad.   | None               | 1 Hour                                    | HRMU-CO  |
|--|---|--------------------|---|--|
|  | 2.4 For Approval/<br>Signature of the<br>Secretary of Department<br>of Agriculture  | None               | 3 Weeks                                   | Department of<br>Agriculture Secretary<br>Department of<br>Agriculture |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME                        | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
| 3. Receive the<br>signed/approved<br>Travel Authority and<br>required documents<br>for accounting process<br>of payments | 3. Release the<br>signed/approved Travel<br>Authority and required<br>documents to concerned<br>official/employee from<br>BFAR Central and<br>Regional Office | None               | 1 Week                                    | Administrative<br>Assistant<br>Human Resource<br>Management Unit       |
|  | TOTAL:  | None               | 1 Month, 4 days,<br>1 Hour, 10<br>Minutes |  |



## 6.Strategic Performance Management System (SPMS) Process

| Office or Division   | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |                    |                    |   |  |  |
|--|---|--------------------|--------------------|---|--|--|
| Classification   | Simple - 3days / Complex - 7days  |                    |                    |   |  |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G-Gov't to government employee & official   |                    |                    |   |  |  |
| Who may avail:   | BFAR Regional Office ma   |                    |                    |   |  |  |
|  | REQUIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SECURE    |                    |   |  |  |
|  | ated IPCR for Individuals   | Employee           |                    |   |  |  |
| 2. Accomplished and r  |   |                    | PFOs, TOS Manage   | ers   |  |  |
| 3. Memorandum Letter   |   | · · · ·            | ý U                |   |  |  |
| 4. Monitoring and Coa  | ching Form  |                    |                    |   |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |
| submit the 2 ratings of IPCR/OPCR  | 1. Circulate Memo Letter<br>to all BFAR Officials and<br>Employees on the<br>submission 2 ratings of<br>IPCR/OPCR   | None               | 1 Hour             | Administrative<br>Assistant, Human<br>Resource<br>Management Unit |  |  |
| 2. Submit in triplicate<br>copy the<br>accomplished and<br>rated OPCR/IPCR for<br>further evaluation             | 2. Receive<br>accomplished and<br>signed OPCR/IPCR for<br>Performance Monitoring<br>and Coaching  | None               | 1 Hour             | Administrative<br>Assistant, Human<br>Resource<br>Management Unit |  |  |
|  | 2.1 Conduct<br>performance Review<br>and Evaluation for<br>Division/Office<br>performance and for<br>Individual employees<br>review performance<br>assessment | None               | 2 Days             | PMT   |  |  |
| 3.Receive the copy of<br>IPCR/OPCR with its<br>comments/corrections<br>for proper revision/s                     | 3. Return back to<br>employee concerned on<br>the comments<br>/corrections written on<br>the submitted<br>IPCR/OPCR   | None               | 1 hour             | Administrative<br>Assistant, Human<br>Resource<br>Management Unit |  |  |
| 4. Return to<br>HR/PMES the revised<br>approved copy of<br>IPCR/OPCR for<br>proper<br>documentation/file<br>copy | Receive corrected and<br>signed OPCR/IPCR for<br>proper documentation<br>and record keeping for<br>HR file  | None               | 1 Hour             | Administrative<br>Assistant, Human<br>Resource<br>Management Unit |  |  |
|  | TOTAL:  | None               | 2 Days, 4 Hours    |   |  |  |



### 7. Recruitment, Selection and Placement Process

|   |  |   | •   |                                   |  |
|---|--|---|---|-----------------------------------|--|
| Office or Division  | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City                                       |   |   |                                   |  |
| Classification  | Highly Technical   |   |   |                                   |  |
|   | G2C-Gov't to Client transacting public (external applicant)<br>G2G-Gov't to other gov't agency, gov't employee/official (internal)   |   |   |                                   |  |
| Type of Transaction   |  |   |   |                                   |  |
| Who may avail:  |  | agency, govi en                                       |   | inal)                             |  |
| Internal: BFAR Region   | al Employees and   | External: Applic                                      | cant outcido  |                                   |  |
|   |  |   | WHERE TO SEC  | LIRE                              |  |
| 1. Application Letter   |  | Applicant (Interr                                     |   |                                   |  |
| 2. Personal Data Shee   | at with Attached Work  |   |   |                                   |  |
| 3. Education Credentia  |  | CSC Website / Office<br>Applicant (Internal/External) |   |                                   |  |
|   | nce Commitment Review  |   | he applicant is enga                                  | aned                              |  |
|   | ertificate of Employment   |   | he applicant is enga                                  |                                   |  |
|   | hotocopy of Appropriate  | Applicant (Interr                                     |   | igeu                              |  |
|   | of Trainings / Seminars  | Applicant (Interr                                     |   |                                   |  |
|   |  | FEES TO BE  | PROCESSING  | PERSON                            |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | PAID  | TIME  | RESPONSIBLE                       |  |
| 1. Access/View on<br>CSC and Region's<br>Bulletins/websites   | 1. Publish Vacant<br>Positions at the CSC<br>Bulletin / Internet /<br>Website<br>Post vacant positions in<br>BFAR Website/ Bulletin/ | None  | 4 Hours<br>(Minimum of 10<br>days of<br>Publication / | OIC-HRMU                          |  |
| 2. Submit application<br>letter and   | Conspicuous places<br>2. Receive and check<br>submitted application  | None  | Posting)<br>*within the days<br>of Publication /      | Administrative<br>Assistant, HRMU |  |
| requirements  | documents<br>2.1 Conduct initial<br>assessment and pre-<br>evaluation of applicants  | None  | Posting<br>3 Days                                     | OIC-HRMU                          |  |
|   | 2.2 Prepare list of short-<br>listed applicants for the vacant position  | None  | 4 Hours   |                                   |  |
| 3. Acknowledge<br>Receipt of Notice   | 3. Notify applicants who<br>are excluded in the short-<br>list of applicants through<br>mail / e-mail / mobile<br>messages           | None  | 2 Hours   | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |  |
| 4. Acknowledge<br>receipt of notice and<br>confirm attendance to<br>the scheduled<br>interview and<br>examination | 4. Notify shortlisted<br>applicants for the<br>scheduled interview and<br>examination  | None  | 2 Hours   | Human Resource<br>Management Unit |  |



|  | <ul> <li>4.1 Conduct of<br/>examination and<br/>interview of shortlisted<br/>for the vacant position</li> <li>4.2 Prepare<br/>Comparative<br/>Assessment</li> </ul>   | None               | 1 Day<br>5 Days                  | Human Resource<br>Management<br>Personnel Selection<br>Board (HRMPSB) and<br><u>secretariat</u><br>Human Resource<br>Management<br>Personnel Selection<br>Board (HRMPSB) |
|--|---|--------------------|----------------------------------|--|
|  |   |                    |                                  | Secretariat  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME               | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
|  | 4.3 Comparative<br>Assessment to be<br>signed by the Personnel<br>Selection Board   | None               | 1 Day                            | Human Resource<br>Management<br>Personnel Selection<br>Board (HRMPSB)  |
|  | 4.4 Submit Comparative<br>Assessment to the<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director for<br>Appointment  | None               | 2 days                           | Human Resource<br>Management<br>Unit/Office of the<br>Regional Director  |
|  | 4.5 Prepare<br>endorsement letter of<br>appointee/s to BFAR<br>Central Office for DA<br>Clearance   | None               | 1 Hour                           | HRMU Personnel   |
|  | 4.6 Submit duly signed<br>endorsement letter with<br>complete documents to<br>BFAR Central Office<br>Human Management<br>Personnel Secton for<br>the Facilitation of the<br>Secretary's approval /<br>clearance | None               | 2 days (travel<br>time included) | Human Resource<br>Management Unit<br>BFAR CO HR  |
|  | 4.7 Review and<br>Evaluate Documents for<br>Clearance   | None               | 30 Days                          | DA Human Resource<br>Management Division   |
|  | 4.8 Receive from BFAR<br>Central Office the<br>Clearance and Post to in<br>the Bulletin Board   | None               | 1 Hour                           | Human Resource<br>Management Unit  |
| 5. Acknowledge<br>receipt of notice and<br>submit requirements | 5. Notify recommended<br>appointees to submit<br>requirements to be<br>submitted to the CSC for<br>validation   | None               | 1 Day                            | Human Resource<br>Management Unit  |



|  | TOTAL  | None               | 1 Month,20<br>Days, 6 Hours |                                      |
|--|--|--------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 10. Attend the on-<br>boarding and new<br>employee orientation                   | 10. Provide On boarding<br>and New Employee<br>Orientation to the new<br>employee  | None               | 3 Days                      | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
|  | 9.2 Include name in the<br>Plantilla of the Region   | None               | 1 Hour                      | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
|  | 9.1 Receive approved<br>validated appointment<br>from CSC Field Office   | None               | 1 Hour                      | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
| 9. Submit required documents   | 9. Require appointee to<br>submit SALN, NBI, and<br>Medical Certificate  | None               | l Day                       | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
|  | 8.2 Submit signed<br>appointment with the<br>submitted requirements<br>of the appointee to the<br>CSC Field Office for<br>Validation | None               | 1 Hour                      | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
|  | 8.1 Prepare Report on<br>Appointment issued<br>(RAI) along with the<br>signed Appointment  | None               | 4 Hours                     | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
| 8. Acknowledge<br>receipt of copy of<br>appointment                              | 8. Provide copy of<br>appointment to the new<br>employee   | None               | 1 Hour                      | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
| 7. Acknowledge<br>receipt of notice on<br>the Oath taking<br>assumption to duty. | 7. Notify new employees<br>on the scheduled Oath<br>taking and Assumption<br>duty  | None               | 2 Hours                     | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
| <ol> <li>Acknowledge<br/>receipt of notice</li> </ol>                            | <ol> <li>Notify applicants who<br/>are not apointed short-<br/>through mail / e-mail /<br/>mobile messages</li> </ol>                | None               | 2 Hours                     | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME          | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                |
|  | 5.2 Upon receipt of the<br>signed appointments,<br>prepare assumptions to<br>Duty and Oath of Office<br>of New employees             | None               | 4 Hours                     | Human Resource<br>Management Unit    |
|  | recommended<br>appointees, prepare<br>appointment papers for<br>the Regional Director's<br>signature                                 | None               | 3 Days                      |                                      |
|  | 5.1 Upon receipt of the approved / cleared   |                    |                             | Human Resource<br>Management Section |



### 8. Payment of Salaries

| Office or Division                             | BFAR-Human Resource Management Unit  |                    |                           |   |
|--|--|--------------------|---------------------------|---|
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |                    |                           |   |
| Classification                                 | Simple   |                    |                           |   |
| Type of Transaction                            | G2G- Government to Gov   | verntment employ   | yee/official              |   |
| Who may avail:                                 | BFAR Regional Office Pe  | ersonnel, BFAR F   | Provincial Fisheries      | Office and Technology                                 |
| CHECKLIST OF                                   | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC              | URE   |
| Duly signed Daily Time                         | Record (DTR)   | Client/Requestir   | ng Party                  |   |
| CLIENT STEPS                                   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING                | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                                 |
| 1. Submit<br>accomplished DTR for<br>the month | Billing from GSIS and<br>compute net salary for<br>the month   | None               | 4 Hours                   | Human Resource<br>Management Unit<br>(HRMU)           |
|  | 1.1 Prepare Vouchers<br>and OBRs for Payrol,<br>GSIS, PAG-IBIG,<br>PHILHEALTH, BIR,,<br>Bureau of<br>Treasury,COOP | None               | 2 Hours                   | Human<br>Resource<br>Management Unit                  |
|  | 1.2 Forward<br>vouchers/OBRs to<br>Division Chief for<br>certification under Box A<br>of DV and OBR                | None               | 30 Minutes                | OIC-Administrative<br>Section                         |
|  | 1.3 Process Vouchers   | None               | 2 Hours                   | Accounting Unit                                       |
|  | 1.4 Certify Obligation<br>Request and Status<br>(ORS) within the Work<br>and Financial Plan<br>(WFP)               | None               | 30 Minutes                | Budget Unit   |
|  | 1.5 Certify Vouchers as<br>to availability of funds<br>and legality of<br>transactions                             | None               | 5 Minutes                 | Accounting Unit                                       |
|  | 1.6 For Approval/<br>Signature of the<br>Regional Director   | None               | 1 Hour                    | Office of the Regional<br>Director                    |
|  | 1.7 Prepare<br>LDDAP/ADA   | None               | 2 Hours                   | Cashier Unit  |
|  | 1.8 CertifyApproval of<br>LDDAP/ADA  | None               | 1 Hour                    | Accounting Unit<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director |
| 2. Withdraw Salary                             | 2. Upload/Submit<br>LDDAP-ADA TO<br>Agency's Servicing Bank  | None               | 2 Hours                   | Cashier Unit  |
|  | TOTAL:   | None               | 15 Hours and 5<br>Minutes |   |



## BIDS AND AWARDS COMMITTEE (BAC) NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### **1. PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES**

Pursuant to Republic Act No. 9184 or the Government Procurement Reform Act and its 2016 Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR); Commission on Audit (COA) Circular No. 2012-001 dated June 14, 2012 with the subject, "Revised Documentary Requirements for Common Government Transactions"; COA Circular No. 2015-007 dated October 22, 2015, with the subject, "Prescribing the Government Accounting Manual for Use of All National Government Agencies"; Republic Act No. 9485 otherwise known as the "Anti-Red Tape Act and its Implementing Rules and Regulations"; and BFAR FISHERIES OFFICE ORDER NO. 296 Series of 2013 dated September 02, 2013 with the subject, "BFAR Procurement Guidelines" as amended, the following PROCEDURES FOR ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT (AMP) IN ALL PROCUREMENT PROJECTS shall be observed.

|   | JEC IS shall be observed.  |                   |  |   |
|---|--|-------------------|--|---|
| Office or Division  | Bids and Awards Commit   |                   |  |   |
| Olever'' estimation   | BFAR Regional Office IX  | , R.T. Lim Blvd., | Zamboanga City                               |   |
| Classification  | Highly Technical   | ant is another as | versment ageney                              | novernment employee a                       |
| Type of Transaction   | G2G - services whose cli<br>INTERNAL: END-USERS  |                   |  | government employee o                       |
| Who may avail:  |  |                   |  |   |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                   | WHERE TO SEC                                 |   |
| Purchase Request (PR  |  | END-USERS/ P      | ROCURING UNITS                               | 3   |
|   | anagement Plan (PPMP)  |                   |  |   |
| Memorandum Request  | *  |                   |  |   |
| Program/ Project/ Activ   | ity (PPA) Proposal   |                   |  |   |
| Program of Activities   |  |                   |  |   |
| Other Necessary Docu  | ments  |                   |  |   |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE PAID   | PROCESSING TIME                              | PERSON RESPONSIBLE                          |
| 1. Prepares and<br>completes the TWO<br>(2) copies GAM<br>Appendix 60:<br>Purchase Request<br>(PR); Prepares,<br>completes and<br>attaches to the PR the<br>documentary | 1.1 Reviews, makes<br>necessary corrections,<br>and together with the<br>End-user, finalizes the<br>PR; Signs<br>"Recommending<br>Approval" of the PR  | None              | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins. | Recommending<br>Authority                   |
|   | 1.2 Checks if the PR is<br>included in the APP;<br>Reviews the PR vis-à-vis<br>the Regional Work/<br>Physical Plan; Reviews<br>the Item Descriptions<br>and Purpose of the PR;<br>In case of errors or non-<br>compliance, the PR is<br>returned with notes to<br>the End-User ; Affixes<br>initials on the PR | None              | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins. | Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |



|   | 1.3 Reviews the PR vis-<br>à-vis the Regional<br>Financial Plan; Re-<br>computes the No. of<br>Units and Estimated<br>Costs of the PR; In case<br>of errors or non-<br>compliance, the PR is<br>returned with notes to<br>the End-User; Earmarks<br>the PR and inputs<br>UACS codes; Affixes<br>initials on PR   | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.  |   |
|---|--|------|---|---|
|   | 1.4 Approves or<br>Disapproves the PR.<br>In case of disapproval,<br>the PR is returned, with<br>notes to the End-User   | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.  | Head of Procuring<br>Entity (HOPE) - RD |
|   | 1.5 Checks<br>completeness of PR<br>Issues PR Control<br>number and date   | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.  | Supply                                  |
| the BAC Secretariat<br>(Procurement Unit) for<br>the clarifications on<br>the PR specifications/<br>requirements prior to | 2. Conducts pre-<br>procurement conference<br>with the End-user and/or<br>the Technical Working<br>Group (TWG), if<br>necessary; Identifies<br>appropriate AMP<br>through a BAC<br>Resolution<br>recommending AMP ;<br>Prepares and issues the<br>Request for Quotation<br>(RFQ); Uploads<br>Invitation to Bid (PB)/<br>RFQ (AMP) in<br>PhilGEPS, if required;<br>Facilitates the<br>procedures of the<br>specific AMP as<br>provided herein (From<br>issuance of the RFQ to<br>the Opening of Bids );<br>Facilitates the<br>procedures for public<br>bidding (From<br>publication to the<br>Opening of Bids ) | None | AMP: Minimum: 1<br>- 3 days<br>Maximum: 7<br>Days<br>PB: Minimum: 7<br>days<br>Maximum: 7<br>Days | BAC Secretariat/<br>Procurement Unit    |
|   | TOTAL:   | N/A  | Min: 1 - 3 days +<br>50 mins. Max: 7<br>days + 2 hours +  |   |



#### 2. PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES (PUBLIC BIDDING)

Pursuant to Republic Act No. 9184 or the Government Procurement Reform Act and its 2016 Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR); Commission on Audit (COA) Circular No. 2012-001 dated June 14, 2012 with the subject, "Revised Documentary Requirements for Common Government Transactions"; COA Circular No. 2015-007 dated October 22, 2015, with the subject, "Prescribing the Government Accounting Manual for Use of All National Government Agencies"; Republic Act No. 9485 otherwise known as the "Anti-Red Tape Act and its Implementing Rules and Regulations"; and BFAR FISHERIES OFFICE ORDER NO. 296 Series of 2013 dated September 02, 2013 with the subject, "BFAR Procurement Guidelines" as amended, the following PROCEDURES FOR ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT (AMP) IN ALL PROCUREMENT PROJECTS shall be observed.

| Office or Division                       | Bids and Awards Commit  |                              | Zambaanga Citu                               |  |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX   | , R.T. LIM BIVO.,            | Zamboanga City                               |  |
| Classification                           | Highly Technical  |                              | <i>c</i> 1.0                                 |  |
| Type of Transaction                      | G2C - services whose clie   |                              |  |  |
|  | G2B - services whose clie   |                              |  |  |
| Who may avail:                           | EXTERNAL: BIDDERS, S  | SUPPLIERS, CO                |  |  |
|  | REQUIREMENTS  |                              | WHERE TO SEC                                 | URE  |
| BIDDING DOCUMENT<br>FINANCIAL)           | S (LEGAL, TECHNICAL,  | PROCUREMEN                   | IT UNIT (BAC SEC                             | RETARIAT)  |
| LEGAL, TECHNICAL, I<br>DOCUMENTS PER RA  |   | EXTERNAL: BI                 |  | RS, CONTRACTORS,   |
| CLIENT STEPS                             | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE PAID              | PROCESSING TIME                              | PERSON RESPONSIBLE   |
|  | 1. Issues Order of<br>Payment; Accepts<br>Payment; Issues Official<br>Receipt; Releases Bid<br>Docs | Php500.00 to<br>Php10,000.00 | Minimum: 30<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 60<br>mins. | ACCOUNTING<br>SECTION, AFD;<br>CASHIER; BAC<br>SECRETARIAT<br>MEMBERS AND<br>STAFF -<br>PROCUREMENT<br>UNIT (BAC<br>SECRETARIAT) |
| Attends Pre-Bid<br>Conference            | Conducts Pre-Bid<br>Conference  | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 DAY<br>Maximum: 23<br>Days        | BAC AND BAC<br>SECRETARIAT   |
| Submits Bid Docs;<br>Attends Bid Opening | Conduct Bid Opening;  | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 day<br>Maximum: 45<br>days        | BAC AND BAC<br>SECRETARIAT   |
|  | Conduct Bid Evaluation  | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 day<br>Maximum: 7 days            | BAC AND BAC<br>SECRETARIAT   |
|  | Conduct Post-<br>Qualification  | N/A                          | Minimum: 2 days<br>Maximum: 45<br>days       | TWG  |
| CLIENT STEPS                             | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE PAID              | PROCESSING TIME                              | PERSON RESPONSIBLE   |



| Accepts Notice of<br>Award; Signs Contract | Contract Preparation<br>and Signing         | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 day<br>Maximum: 10<br>days  | BAC SECRETARIAT<br>(PROCUREMENT<br>UNIT) ; WINNING<br>BIDDER |
|--|---|------------------------------|--|--|
|  | Approval of contract by<br>higher authority | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 day<br>Maximum: 20 or<br>30 days                                      | HOPE (RD)  |
|  | Issuance of Notice to<br>Proceed            | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 day<br>Maximum: 7 days  | HOPE (RD)  |
| Accepts Notice to<br>Proceed               | Transmits NOA,<br>Contract, NTP to COA      | N/A                          | Minimum: 1 day<br>Maximum: 5 days  | PROPERTY<br>SECTION, AFD                                     |
|  | TOTAL:                                      | Php500.00 to<br>Php10,000.00 | Minimum: 10 days<br>+1 hour + 30 mins<br>Maximum: 155 to<br>165 days + 1<br>hour |  |



# 3. PROCUREMENT PROCEDURES (ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT - SHOPPING B)

Pursuant to Republic Act No. 9184 or the Government Procurement Reform Act and its 2016 Implementing Rules and Regulations (IRR); Commission on Audit (COA) Circular No. 2012-001 dated June 14, 2012 with the subject, "Revised Documentary Requirements for Common Government Transactions"; COA Circular No. 2015-007 dated October 22, 2015, with the subject, "Prescribing the Government Accounting Manual for Use of All National Government Agencies"; Republic Act No. 9485 otherwise known as the "Anti-Red Tape Act and its Implementing Rules and Regulations"; and BFAR FISHERIES OFFICE ORDER NO. 296 Series of 2013 dated September 02, 2013 with the subject, "BFAR Procurement Guidelines" as amended, the following PROCEDURES FOR ALTERNATIVE METHODS OF PROCUREMENT (AMP) IN ALL PROCUREMENT PROJECTS shall be observed.

| Office or Division   | Bids and Awards Commit   | tee  |  |   |  |
|--|--|--|--|---|--|
| Classification   | Highly Technical   |  |  |   |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C - services whose clie  | ent is the transac                             | ting public                                  |   |  |
|  | G2B - services whose clie  | G2B - services whose client is business entity |  |   |  |
| Who may avail:   | EXTERNAL: BIDDERS, SUPPLIERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS   |  |  |   |  |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE   |  |  |   |  |
| Request for Quotation  |  | PROCUREMEN                                     | IT UNIT (BAC SEC                             | RETARIAT)   |  |
| LEGAL, TECHNICAL, I  | CAL, FINANCIAL DOCUMENTS   |  |  | CTORS,  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                             | PROCESSING<br>TIME                           | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. Receive PR  | 1. Prepare RFQ for<br>canvass by the Bureau<br>Canvasser   |  |  |   |  |
| 2. Facilitates/ submits<br>the RFQ together with<br>the complete<br>documentary /eligibility<br>requirements |  | None   | Minimum: 30<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 60<br>mins. | BAC MEMBERS/ BAC<br>Staff   |  |
|  | 2.2 Prepares and<br>facilitates the BAC<br>Resolution for Award<br>and, if necessary, with<br>attached Abstract of<br>Quotation (AOQ) to the<br>Lowest Calculated Bid<br>(LCB)/ Winning Bidder | None   | Minimum: 30<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 60<br>mins. | BAC SECRETARIAT<br>MEMBERS AND<br>STAFF -<br>PROCUREMENT<br>UNIT (BAC<br>SECRETARIAT);<br>BAC MEMBERS |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                             | PROCESSING<br>TIME                           | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |
|  | 2.4 Identifies Fund<br>Cluster; Certifies Funds<br>Availability<br>Signs Accounting<br>Section Box in the PO/<br>Contract  | None   | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins. | Accounting Unit, AFD  |  |



|  | 2.5 Assigns ORS/ BURS<br>No. in the PO/ Contract;<br>Indicates amount of<br>Obligation in the Budget<br>Section Box                    | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.          | Budget Section, AFD   |
|--|--|------|---|---|
|  | 2.6 Approves the BAC<br>Resolution; Approves<br>the PO/ Contract and<br>Signs the "Very truly<br>yours" portion of the PO/<br>Contract | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.          | Head of Procuring<br>Entity                                   |
| 3. Upon notification<br>from BAC SEC, the<br>winning bidder<br>receives the PO and<br>signs the "conforme"<br>portion thereof. | 3.Transmit the PO/<br>CONTRACT to COA  | None | within Minimum:<br>10 mins. to<br>Maximum: 5 days     | PROPERTY<br>OFFICER/ STAFF OF<br>THE PROPERTY<br>SECTION, AFD |
|  | TOTAL:   |      | Minimum: 1 hour<br>+ 50 mins.<br>Maximum: 28<br>hours |   |



# 4. DELIVERY PROCESS FOR PROCUREMENT THROUGH SHOPPING B (Section 52.B, RA 9184 and its IRR)

| Office or Division  | Administrative and Finan  | ce Unit            |   |   |  |
|---|---|--------------------|---|---|--|
|   | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City   |                    |   |   |  |
| Classification  |   | Highly Technical   |   |   |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2B - services whose client is business entity  |                    |   |   |  |
| Who may avail:  | EXTERNAL: BIDDERS, SUPPLIERS, CONTRACTORS, CONSULTANTS  |                    |   |   |  |
|   | REQUIREMENTS  |                    | WHERE TO SEC  |   |  |
| Request for Quotation   |   | PROCUREMEN         | IT UNIT (BAC SEC  |   |  |
| Mayor's/ Business Perr  | nit (DTI; SEC; CDA)   |                    | PLIERS, CONTRA  |   |  |
| PHILGEPS Registratio  | n Number  | BIDDERS, SUP       | PLIERS, CONTRA  | CTORS,  |  |
| Other Documents pecu  | lliar to the contract   | BIDDERS, SUP       | PLIERS, CONTRA  | CTORS,  |  |
|   | -   |                    |   |   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME  | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. Delivers Goods or<br>services according to<br>PO/Contract provisos;<br>Submits Performance<br>Security, if necessary;<br>Issues the Delivery<br>Receipt/ Invoice. In<br>case of catering<br>services or lease of<br>venue during<br>workshops/ trainings/<br>seminars, submits the<br>menu (meals and<br>snacks) before the<br>activity; and<br>attendance sheet of<br>participants, after the<br>activity; In the<br>presence of the<br>assigned Delivery<br>Inspector; the COA<br>representative; and<br>the End-User,<br>facilitates the delivery<br>of goods,<br>infrastructure or<br>consultancy items by | a.Together with the COA<br>representative and the<br>End-User, Inspects the<br>goods, infrastructure, or<br>consultancy items in<br>accordance with the<br>specifications indicated<br>in the PO/ Contract<br>b.Conducts testing of<br>items in accordance with<br>applicable standards. If<br>the item/s fail to pass<br>the test/ inspection, the<br>item/s will be returned at<br>the cost of the supplier/<br>contractor/ consultant.<br>c.Ensures that the<br>delivery is on time, as<br>per agreed delivery<br>period in the PO/<br>Contract<br>d.In all instances,<br>requires the supplier/<br>contractor/ consultant to<br>submit the following<br>documents with details<br>as per PO/ Contract | None               | Minimum: 1 – 7<br>Days<br>Maximum:<br>Depends on the<br>delivery period<br>indicated in the<br>PO/ Contract | Delivery Inspection<br>Committee<br>(Delivery Inspector);<br>End-User |  |



| the supplier,<br>contractor or<br>consultant.<br>Submits Warranty<br>Security or Certificate,<br>if necessary | a.Prepares, completes<br>and signs any or all of<br>the following documents:<br>GAM Appendix 62:<br>Inspection and<br>Acceptance Report<br>(IAR)<br>GAM Appendix 61:<br>Property<br>Acknowledgment<br>Receipt (PAR) or GAM<br>Appendix 59: Inventory<br>Custodian Slip (ICS)<br>GAM Appendix 65:<br>Waste Materials Report<br>(WMR)<br>b.Collates and compiles<br>all documents<br>Turns over the<br>documents set to the<br>End-User | None         | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins. | Property Section |
|---|---|--------------|--|------------------|
|   |   | FEES TO BE   | PROCESSING                                   | PERSON           |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | PAID         | TIME   |                  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | 1.2 Transmits Delivery<br>Documents to COA  | PAID<br>None |  | Property Section |
|   | 1.2 Transmits Delivery  |              | TIME<br>Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 24  | RESPONSIBLE      |



# 5. DELIVERY PROCESS FOR PROCUREMENT THROUGH SHOPPING B (Section 52.B, RA 9184 and its IRR)

| Office or Division   | Administrative and Finance Unit  |                    |  |                            |
|--|--|--------------------|--|----------------------------|
|  | BFAR Regional Office IX.   |                    | Zamboanga City                               |                            |
| Classification   | Highly Technical   |                    | Zambounga Ony                                |                            |
| Type of Transaction  | G2B - services whose clie  | ent is business e  | ntitv  |                            |
| Who may avail:   | EXTERNAL: BIDDERS, S   |                    | •  | NSULTANTS                  |
|  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC                                 |                            |
| Obligation Request and   | •  | End-user           |  |                            |
| Disbursement Voucher   |  | End-user           |  |                            |
| Procurement and Deliv  |  |                    | DDERS, SUPPLIEF                              | RS, CONTRACTORS,           |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING                                   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE      |
| 1. Waits for the<br>processing of<br>submitted delivery<br>Documents | 1 Prenares THREE (3)   | None               | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins. | End-User                   |
|  | 1.1 Receives<br>documents/ Assigns<br>ORS No. ; Checks and<br>corrects computations;<br>Obligates/ Signs "Box B"<br>of the ORS; Inputs data<br>entries in "Box C" of the<br>ORS  | None               | Minimum: 5 mins.<br>Maximum: 10<br>mins.     | Budget Unit, AFD           |
|  | 1.2 Receives<br>documents/ assigns DV<br>No.; Checks<br>completeness of DV<br>(and attachments); Re-<br>computes and corrects<br>the amounts i.e.,<br>contract price, taxes,<br>fees, etc.; Inputs<br>accounting entry in "Box<br>B" of the DV; Signs "Box<br>C" of the DV | None               | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins. | Accounting Section,<br>AFD |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME                           | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE      |



|  | 1.3 Reviews, approves<br>and signs "Box D" of the<br>DV  | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.                               | Head of Procuring<br>Entity         |
|--|--|------|--|-------------------------------------|
|  | 1.4 Signs "Box II" of the<br>LDDAP-ADA and<br>Checks Issued form;<br>Inputs Check/ADA and<br>other entries in "Box E"<br>of the DV; Inputs<br>transaction details in the<br>Daily Report – GAM<br>Appendix 35: Report of<br>Checks Issued (RCI)  | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.                               |                                     |
|  | 1.5 Uploads/ Sends<br>GAM Appendix 39:<br>Advice of Checks Issued<br>and Cancelled (ACIC) to<br>LBP for release of<br>payment through ATM or<br>check * Depends on<br>the strength of internet<br>signal or stability of the<br>LBP website in<br>accommodating BFAR<br>transactions/ uploads. | None | *Minimum: 24<br>hours<br>*Maximum: 48<br>hours                             | Cashier Unit, AFD                   |
| 2. Issues Official<br>Receipt (OR) and<br>submits such other<br>documents as may be<br>required by law | 2. Inputs/ Records<br>balances in "Box C" of<br>the ORS; a.Inputs RCI<br>details in the books of<br>accounts – GAM<br>Appendix 36: Journal<br>Entry Voucher (JEV);<br>Inputs JEV No. and date<br>in "Box E" of the DV;<br>Sorts and Files<br>documents for<br>transmittal to the COA.          | None | Minimum: 10<br>mins.<br>Maximum: 30<br>mins.                               | Budget & Accounting<br>Section, AFD |
|  | TOTAL  |      | Minimum: 1 DAY<br>+ 55 mins.<br>Maximum: 2<br>DAYS + 2 hours<br>+ 40 MINS. |                                     |



# PLANNING, MONITORING AND EVALUATION UNIT NON-FRONT LINE SERVICES



#### 1. Releasing of Regional Fishery Profile The Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources shall provide assistance to all clients requesting Regional Fishery Profile. The profile contains list of coastal cities and minicipalities, list of coastal barangays, area of municipal waters and length of coastline, list of fish sanctuaries and marine protected areas, list of associations and cooperatives and consolidated aquafarms. Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit Office or Division BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City Classification Simple Type of Transaction G2C Who may avail: All **CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS** WHERE TO SECURE Letter of Request from the Client Client Approved request letter BFAR - Office of the Regional Director PERSON PROCESSING FEES TO BE **AGENCY ACTION CLIENT STEPS** TIME RESPONSIBLE PAID Regional Director 1. Submission of **BFAR IX** Letter of Request to 1. Approve the request the BFAR IX- Office of None 2 Hours letter. the Regional Director for approval. Planning Officer 1.1 Prepare the data Planning, Monitoring None 1 Day requested by the client. and Evaluation Unit Planning Officer 1.2 Send the requested Planning, Monitoring None 1 Hour data to the client. and Evaluation Unit TOTAL 1 Day and 3 NONE

Hours



**2. Release Data on Fisheries Production** The Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources shall provide data on fisheries production. The fisheries production refers to the production from the commercial, municipal (inland and marine) and aquaculture sub-sectors.

| sub-seciols.  |   |              |                      |   |  |
|---|---|--------------|----------------------|---|--|
| Office or Division  | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |              |                      |   |  |
| Classification  | Simple  |              |                      |   |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C   |              |                      |   |  |
| Who may avail:  | All   |              |                      |   |  |
| CHECK   | LIST OF REQUIREMENT   | S            | WHERE                | TO SECURE   |  |
| Letter of Request from  | the Client  |              | Client               |   |  |
| Approved request lette  |   |              |                      | ne Regional Director  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | EES TO BE PA | ROCESSING TIM        | ERSON RESPONSIBL  |  |
| 1. Submission of<br>Letter of Request to<br>the BFAR IX - Office<br>of the Regional | 1. Approve the request letter.  | None         | 2 Hours              | Regional Director<br>BFAR IX                                    |  |
|   | 1.1 Prepare the request of the client.  | None         | 1 Day                | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|   | 1.2 Send the requested data to the client.  | None         | 1 Hour               | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|   | TOTAL   | None         | 1 Day and 3<br>Hours |   |  |



| 3. Release Copy of Fishery Project Proposals   |   |   |  |   |  |
|--|---|---|--|---|--|
| The Bureau of Fisheries and Aquatic Resources shall provide fishery proposals of the projects implemented last three to five years to requesting clients. This will serve as reference especially of the |   |   |  |   |  |
|  | college students in complying requirements in their respective courses. |   |  |   |  |
|  |   |   |  |   |  |
|  |   | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit<br>3FAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |  |   |  |
| Office or Division   |   | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,   | Zamboanga City                         |   |  |
| Classification   | Simple  |   |  |   |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C   |   |  |   |  |
| Who may avail:   | All   |   |  |   |  |
|  | LIST OF REQUIREMENT   | S   | WHERE                                  | TO SECURE   |  |
| Letter of Request from   |   |   | Client                                 |   |  |
| Approved request lette   |   |   | BFAR - Office of the Regional Director |   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION   | EES TO BE PA  | ROCESSING TIM                          | ERSON RESPONSIBL  |  |
| 1. Submission of<br>Letter of Request to<br>the BFAR IX - Office<br>of the Regional<br>Director for approval.  | 1. Approve the request letter.  | NONE  | 2 Hours                                | Regional Director<br>BFAR IX                                    |  |
|  | 1.1 Prepare the request of the client.                                  |   | 1 Day                                  | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | 1.2 Send the requested data to the client.                              |   | 1 Hour                                 | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | TOTAL   | NONE  | 1 Day and 3<br>Hours                   |   |  |



-

| 4. Plan and Budge              | et Preparation for the       | Succeeding \       | (ear                 |                        |
|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--------------------|----------------------|------------------------|
|                                | es and Aquatic Resources     |                    |                      | g and budgeting        |
| workshop. The output           | which is the respective reg  | ional plan and b   | udget will be one of | f the basis of the     |
|                                | ure, Department of Budget    |                    |                      |                        |
|                                | activities of BFAR in the    |                    |                      |                        |
|                                | Planning, Monitoring and     | Evaluation Unit    |                      |                        |
| Office or Division             | BFAR Regional Office IX      |                    | Zamboanga City       |                        |
| Classification                 | Highly technical             | , , ,              | <u> </u>             |                        |
| Type of Transaction            | G2G- Government to Gov       | vernment           |                      |                        |
| Who may avail:                 | DA, DBM, Congress            |                    |                      |                        |
|                                | LIST OF REQUIREMENT          | S                  | WHERE                | TO SECURE              |
| Memorandum from Ce<br>Workshop | ntral Office for the conduct | t of National      | BFAR (               | Central Office         |
| CLIENT STEPS                   | AGENCY ACTION                | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |
| 1. Issuance of                 | 1. Receive the               |                    |                      | Records Officer        |
| Memorandum                     | memorandum from              | None               | 1 Minute             | Office of the Regional |
| Memorandum                     | Central Office               |                    |                      | Director               |
|                                | 1.1 Preparation of the       | None               | 5 Days               | Regional Director,     |
|                                | regional proposed plan       |                    |                      | Planning Officer,      |
|                                | and budget (Tier 1 and       |                    |                      | Budget Officer,        |
|                                | Tier 2) with breakdown       |                    |                      | Accountant             |
|                                | per month during the         |                    |                      | Office of the Regional |
|                                | national workshop            |                    |                      | Director,              |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Planning, Monitoring   |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | and Evaluation         |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Section, Budget Unit,  |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Accounting Unit        |
|                                | 1.2 Finalization of the      | None               | 1 Day                | Regional Director,     |
|                                | proposal through             |                    | -                    | Planning Officer,      |
|                                | deliberation with BFAR       |                    |                      | Budget Officer,        |
|                                | CO division heads            |                    |                      | Accountant             |
|                                | during the workshop          |                    |                      | Office of the Regional |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Director,              |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Planning, Monitoring   |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | and Evaluation         |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Section, Budget Unit,  |
|                                |                              |                    |                      | Accounting Unit        |
|                                | 1.3 Preparation of other     | None               | 2 days               | Planning Officer       |
|                                | supporting documents         |                    |                      | Budget Officer         |
|                                | such as Budget               |                    |                      | Planning, Monitoring   |
|                                | 1.4 Submission of the        | None               | 1 day                | Planning Officer       |
|                                | final output to Central      |                    | ,                    | Planning, Monitoring   |
|                                | Office                       |                    |                      | and Evaluation Unit    |
| 2. Issuance of                 | 2. Regional office to        | None               | 2 days               | Planning Officer       |
| recommended Tier 1             | revise their respective      |                    |                      | Planning, Monitoring   |
| Ceiling by Central             | forms                        |                    |                      | and Evaluation Unit    |
| Office                         |                              |                    |                      |                        |



| 3. Issuance of<br>Memorandum for the<br>finalization of Tier 2 | 3. Regional office to<br>finalize Tier 2 proposals<br>through<br>ranking/prioritization of<br>projects | None | 2 days | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|--|--|------|--------|---|
|  | TOTAL  | None | Minute |   |



### 5. Release Copy of Plan and Budget by Congressional District and Province

Before the commencement of the coming year, BFAR IX provides the list of plans and programs with corresponding budget by congressional district and province. This is necessary for the congressional representatives and provincial governors to be aware of the projects to be implemented by BFAR IX and will serve as reference for counterparting and implementation of their own fishery projects.

|  | for boarderparang and implementation of their officiently projector                            |                    |                      |   |  |
|--|--|--------------------|----------------------|---|--|
|  | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit   |                    |                      |   |  |
| Office or Division   | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City  |                    |                      |   |  |
| Classification   | Complex  |                    |                      |   |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G- Government to Gov   | vernment           |                      |   |  |
| Who may avail:   | Congressional Represent  | ative and Provir   | ncial Governors      |   |  |
| CHECK  | LIST OF REQUIREMENT  | S                  | WHERE                | TO SECURE   |  |
| None   |  |                    |                      |   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME   | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. Representatives<br>and governors<br>conduct short<br>meetings/discussions<br>with the Regional<br>Director on BFAR's<br>plans and programs<br>for the coming year | 1. Prepare plan and<br>budget by by<br>municipality,<br>congressional district<br>and province | None               | 2 Days               | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | 1.1 Send the breakdown<br>to the Budget Officer for<br>verification                            | None               | 1 Hour               | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | 1.2 Prepare letters to<br>congressmen and<br>governors re: plan and<br>budget                  | None               | 1 Day                | PMES Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit       |  |
|  | 1.3 Submit to<br>congressmen and<br>governors their  | None               | 1 Day                | PMES Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit       |  |
|  | TOTAL  | None               | 4 Days and 1<br>Hour |   |  |



### 6. Submission of Monthly Accomplishment Report (Form B)

A monthly accomplishment report contains the regional physical and financial accomplishment in a month. It contains the list of interventions provided including the list of beneficiaries per intervention. The report is divided into programs, namely: Fisheries Development Program, Fisheries Regulatory and Law Enforcement Program, Fisheries Extension Program and Fisheries Policy Program.

| Office or Division                            | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |                               |                                 |   |  |
|---|---|-------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|--|
| Classification                                | Complex   |                               |                                 |   |  |
| Type of Transaction                           | G2G- Government to Gov  | G2G- Government to Government |                                 |   |  |
| Who may avail:                                | BFAR FPED (Fisheries P  | lanning and Eco               | nomics Division)                |   |  |
| CHECK   | LIST OF REQUIREMENT   | S                             | WHERE                           | TO SECURE   |  |
| Memorandum on the su reports only at the begi | ubmission of regional acco<br>nning of the year.  | omplishment                   | BFAR C                          | entral Office   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                                  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID            | PROCESSING<br>TIME              | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. Issuance of<br>Memorandum                  | 1. Receive the<br>memorandum from<br>Central Office   | None                          | 1 Minute                        | Records Officer<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director           |  |
|   | 1.1 Disseminate the<br>memorandum to all<br>project leaders   | None                          | 1 Hour                          | PMES Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit       |  |
|   | 1.2 Consolidation of<br>reports from project<br>leaders   | None                          | 4 Days                          | PMES Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit       |  |
|   | 1.3 Finalization of<br>Monthly<br>Accomplishment Report   | None                          | 5 Hours                         | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|   | 1.4 Submission of<br>accomplishment reports<br>to Central Office                                    | None                          | 1 Hour                          | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|   | TOTAL   | None                          | 4 Days, 7 Hours<br>and 1 Minute |   |  |



# 7. Submission of Quarterly Quantity, Quality and Timeliness (QQT) and Narrative Report

BFAR IX regularly submits the QQT report and narrative report. The QQT report contains the targets of the regional office in terms of quantity, quality and timeliness in the delivery of its programs and services to the stakeholders. Meanwhile, the narrative report contains the highlights and major accomplishments of the region for the quarter.

| region for the quarter.                          |   |  |                              |   |  |
|--|---|--|------------------------------|---|--|
|  | <b>3</b>  | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit |                              |   |  |
| Office or Division                               | BFAR Regional Office IX   | , R.T. Lim Blvd.,                        | Zamboanga City               |   |  |
| Classification                                   | Simple  |  |                              |   |  |
| Type of Transaction                              | G2G- Government to Government   |  |                              |   |  |
| Who may avail:                                   |   |  |                              |   |  |
|  | LIST OF REQUIREMENT   |  | WHERE                        | TO SECURE   |  |
| Memorandum on the su<br>reports only at the begi | ubmission of regional acco<br>nning of the year.  | omplishment                              | BFAR C                       | entral Office   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                                     | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID                       | PROCESSING<br>TIME           | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE   |  |
| 1. Issuance of<br>Memorandum                     | 1. Receive the<br>memorandum from<br>Central Office   | None                                     | 1 Minute                     | Records Officer<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director           |  |
|  | 1.1 Disseminate the<br>memorandum to all<br>project leaders   | None                                     | 1 Hour                       | PMES Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit       |  |
|  | 1.2 Consolidation of<br>reports from project<br>leaders including the<br>ratings of the<br>beneficiaries in terms of<br>quantity, quality and<br>timeliness of the<br>services provided | None                                     | 2 Days                       | PMES Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit       |  |
|  | 1.3 Finalization of<br>Quarterly QQT and<br>Narrative Report  | None                                     | 1 Day                        | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | 1.4 Submission of<br>accomplishment reports<br>to Central Office  | None                                     | 1 Hour                       | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | TOTAL   | None                                     | 3 Days, 2 Hours,<br>1 Minute |   |  |



8. Submission of Zamboanga Peninsula Regional Development Plan (RDP) Result Matrices and Regional Project Monitoring and Evaluation System (RPMES) Quarterly The Zamboanga Peninsula RDP Results Matrices contain the accomplishments vis-a-vis targets reflected in the Zamboanga Peninsula Regional Development Plan (DRDP), 2017-2022. The purpose is to provide crucial information on the status of the plan over time, and the overall performance of the public sector in the Region. It also promotes credibility and public confidence by reporting on the results of programs, projects and policies contributing to the outcomes envisioned under the Zamboanga Peninsula RDP. Meanwhile, RPMES Report contains the accomplishments on the capital investment programs and projects for the quarter.

| Office or Division  | Planning, Monitoring and<br>BFAR Regional Office IX  |   | Zambaanga City                  |   |
|---|--|---|---------------------------------|---|
| Classification  | Complex  | , R.T. LIIII DIVU.,   | Zambuanga City                  |   |
|   |  |   |                                 |   |
| Type of Transaction<br>Who may avail:                           | G2G- Government to Government  |   |                                 |   |
|   | LIST OF REQUIREMENT  | National Economic Development Authority - Regional Development Council IX           IST OF REQUIREMENTS         WHERE TO SECURE |                                 |   |
|   | NEDA RDC IX every quarter  |   |                                 | A-RDC IX  |
| 2. Required matrix/tem  | · · ·  |   |                                 |   |
| CLIENT STEPS  |  | EES TO BE PA  | ROCESSING TIM                   | ERSON RESPONSIBL  |
| 1. Send request letter<br>to BFAR IX with<br>attached templates | 1. Receive the request<br>letter from NEDA-RDC<br>IX   | None  | 1 Minute                        | Records Officer<br>Office of the Regional<br>Director           |
|   | 1.1 Review requests<br>including the templates   | None  | 1 Hour                          | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|   | 1.2 Send request letter<br>to Philipine Statistics<br>Authority for the regional<br>quarterly fisheries<br>production as input to<br>ZamPen RDP matrix | None  | 1 Hour                          | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|   | 1.3 Preparation of<br>ZamPen RDP and<br>RPMES Reports  | None  | 3 Days                          | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|   | 1.4 Finalization of<br>ZamPen RDP and<br>RPMES Reports   | None  | 5 Hours                         | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|   | 1.5 Submission of<br>accomplishment reports<br>to NEDA-RDC XI  | None  | 1 Hour                          | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|   | TOTAL  | None  | 3 Days, 8 Hours<br>and 1 Minute |   |



#### 9. Submission of Publicized Government Programs, Projects and Activities (PPA)

The Government Publicized PPA quarterly report contains the accomplishment report of BFAR IX in terms of its physical and financial quarterly accomplishments. It is a report required by the Commission on Audit. It reflects the location, costs, date started, completion date and status of the programs, projects and activities.

| Office or Division<br>Classification     | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City<br>Simple |            |                    |   |
|--|---|------------|--------------------|---|
| Type of Transaction                      | G2G- Government to Gov  | vernment   |                    |   |
| Who may avail:                           | Commission on Audit IX  | <u>د</u>   | WHERE              | TO SECURE   |
|  | sident Auditor of BFAR IX   |            | Resident Auditor's |   |
| CLIENT STEPS                             | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE | ROCESSING TIM      | ERSON RESPONSIBL  |
| 1. Send request to<br>PMES every quarter | 1. Preparation of PPA<br>quarterly report with<br>Form B accomp reports<br>as reference                       | None       | 1 Day              | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|  | 1.1 Submission of PPA<br>report to the resident<br>auditor  | None       | 1 Hour             | Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |
|  | TOTAL   | None       | 1 Day and 1 Hour   |   |



#### 10. Monitoring And Evaluation of Programs And Projects The Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Section (PMES) shall conduct monitoring and evaluation of the programs and projects of the office. This is regularly conducted to monitor the project implementation and evaluate the outcome of the projects being provided. Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit **Office or Division** BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City Classification Complex Type of Transaction G2G Who may avail: All Co-Employee **CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS** WHERE TO SECURE 1. Memorandum and Travel Order ing, Monitoring and Evaluation Section (P 2. Letter to LGU informing conduct of monitoring **CLIENT STEPS AGENCY ACTION** EES TO BE PAPROCESSING TIMERSON RESPONSIBL 1. Submit 1. Approve Travel Order memorandum and travel order for **Regional Director** 1 Hour approval of the Regional Director 2. Inform the concerned LGU and 1 Day PFO for the monitoring through letter. 3. LGU will identify the None beneficiaries based on Planning, Monitoring, the monitoring team's 1 Day **Evaluation Section** targeted projects to be Team Leader and monitored. Staff 4. Conduct interview 3 Days with beneficiaries. 5. The PMES will consolidate the output and present to the 1 day management committee TOTAL 6 Days and 1 NONE Hour

#### Page 133



#### 11. Release Final Copy of Plan and Budget to Projects Leaders

Before the commencement of the coming year, BFAR IX provides the list of plans and programs based on the National Expenditure Program (NEP) with corresponding budget to project leaders. This will serve as their basis in project implementation in the succeeding year.

|                              | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit  |                     |                    |  |  |  |
|------------------------------|---|---------------------|--------------------|--|--|--|
| Office or Division           | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City   |                     |                    |  |  |  |
| Classification               | Complex   |                     |                    |  |  |  |
| Type of Transaction          | G2G- Government to Gov  | /ernment            |                    |  |  |  |
| Who may avail:               | All project leaders   | All project leaders |                    |  |  |  |
|                              | LIST OF REQUIREMENT   | S                   | WHERE              | TO SECURE  |  |  |
| NONE                         |   |                     |                    |  |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                 | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE  |  |  |
|                              | 1. Prepare the<br>breakdown of regional<br>budget based on NEP<br>for release to project<br>leaders     | None                | 3 Days             | OIC-Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit                                      |  |  |
|                              | 1.1 Send the breakdown<br>to the Budget Officer for<br>verification                                     | None                | 1 Hour             | OIC-Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit                                      |  |  |
|                              | 1.2 Finalize the<br>breakdown of regional<br>budget   | None                | 2 Days             | OIC-Planning Officer<br>OIC Budget Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit<br>Budget Unit |  |  |
| 1. Receive the<br>memorandum | 1.3 Issuance of<br>memorandum to all<br>project leaders<br>regarding their plans,<br>targets and budget | None                | 1 Day              | Planning Unit Staff<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit                                       |  |  |
|                              | TOTAL   | None                | 6 Days, 1 Hour     |  |  |  |



#### 12. Release Data On Regional Fishery Profile

The Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Section (PMES) shall provide copy of the consolidated regional fishery profile which shows the list of coastal cities and minucipalities, list of coastal barangays, area of municipal waters and length of coastline, list of fish sanctuaries and marine protected areas, list of associations and cooperatives and consolidated aquafarms.

|   | <b>U</b>  | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit |                 |   |  |
|---|---|--|-----------------|---|--|
| Office or Division  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |  |                 |   |  |
| Classification  | Simple  |  |                 |   |  |
| Type of Transaction                                       | G2G/G2C   |  |                 |   |  |
| Who may avail:  | All Co-Employee/ Interested Client                      |  |                 |   |  |
| CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS                                 |   |  | WHERE TO SECURE |   |  |
| None  |   |  |                 |   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | EES TO BE PAI                            | ROCESSING TIM   | ERSON RESPONSIBL  |  |
| 1. Inquire or ask data<br>on regional fishery<br>profile. | 1. Attend to the request of co-employee.                | NONE                                     | 1 Day           | OIC-Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|   | TOTAL   | NONE                                     | 1 Day           |   |  |



**13. Earmark Purchase Requests and Travel Orders** The Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Section (PMES) shall earmark the incoming travel orders and purchase requests. Earmarking is necessary to check if the travel order and purchase requests are included in the regional plan and budget.

|  | Planning, Monitoring and Evaluation Unit   |   |               |   |  |
|--|--|---|---------------|---|--|
| Office or Division   | BFAR Regional Office IX  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |               |   |  |
| Classification   | Simple   |   |               |   |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2G  |   |               |   |  |
| Who may avail:   | All Co-Employees   |   |               |   |  |
| CHEC   | KLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE  |   |               |   |  |
| None   |  |   |               |   |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | EES TO BE PAI   | ROCESSING TIM | ERSON RESPONSIBL  |  |
| 1. Submit purchase<br>request and travel<br>order for earmarking | 1. Earmark the<br>submitted Purchase<br>Request and Travel<br>Order and forward to the<br>next concerned office. | None  | 10 Minutes    | OIC-Planning Officer<br>Planning, Monitoring<br>and Evaluation Unit |  |
|  | TOTAL  | None  | 10 Minutes    |   |  |



### **REGIONAL PROVINCIAL OFFICE IX**

### FRONT LINE SERVICES



### 1. Issuance of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses (New)

No person shall operate a commercial fishing vessel without first securing a license from the department which shall be valid for 3 years from issuance. The application shall be filed at the BFAR Regional Office.

| CFVGL Section         BFAR Central Office         nt of         Cashier         BIR         Applicant         BFAR IX         N       FEES TO BE PROCESSING RESPONSIBLE         plain       None       5 Minutes |  |  |  |
|--|--|--|--|
| BFAR Central Office  The of Cashier  BIR  Applicant  BFAR IX  FEES TO BE PROCESSING PERSON PAID  TIME  RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office  The of Cashier  BIR  Applicant  BFAR IX  FEES TO BE PROCESSING PERSON PAID  TIME  RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office  The of Cashier  BIR  Applicant  BFAR IX  FEES TO BE PROCESSING PERSON PAID  TIME  RESPONSIBLE   |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office         nt of         Cashier         BIR         Applicant         BFAR IX         N         FEES TO BE         PROCESSING         PERSON   |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office<br>nt of<br>Cashier<br>BIR<br>Applicant<br>BFAR IX   |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office nt of Cashier BIR Applicant  |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office<br>nt of<br>Cashier<br>BIR   |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office nt of Cashier  |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office  |  |  |  |
| BFAR Central Office  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| CFVGL Section  |  |  |  |
| Dr   |  |  |  |
| SEC/DTI/LGU  |  |  |  |
| laws   |  |  |  |
| MARINA   |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| MARINA   |  |  |  |
| MARINA   |  |  |  |
| ng:  |  |  |  |
| BFAR-IX, CFVGL Section   |  |  |  |
| der.   |  |  |  |
| and  |  |  |  |
| se Client/Applicant  |  |  |  |
| BFAR-IX (Form) Notarization  |  |  |  |
| WHERE TO SECURE  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ers  |  |  |  |
| t to Public  |  |  |  |
| nple   |  |  |  |
| AR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City   |  |  |  |
| 4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City  |  |  |  |
| Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay   |  |  |  |
| 3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay   |  |  |  |
| Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
| ° i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |



| 2. Present duly                   | 2. Evaluate/Review        | None                | 15 Minutes       | CFVL Evaluators    |
|-----------------------------------|---------------------------|---------------------|------------------|--------------------|
| notarized and filled-up           |                           |                     |                  |                    |
| 3. If Requirements are            | 3. Assign available       | None                | 2 Minutes        | OIC-CFVL           |
| complete and                      | inspector for vessel/gear |                     |                  |                    |
| approved by CFVL                  | inspection                |                     |                  |                    |
| Evaluator, Schedule               |                           |                     |                  |                    |
| for inspection (1 day             |                           |                     |                  |                    |
| before inspection)                |                           |                     |                  |                    |
| <ol><li>Inspect CFV and</li></ol> | 4. Inspect CFV/CFG        | None                | 4 Hours vessel ( | Assigned Inspector |
| CFG                               |                           |                     | Insclusive of    |                    |
|                                   |                           |                     | travel time)     |                    |
| 5. Secure payment                 | 5. Issue payment order    | See payment         | 2 Minutes        | Any CFVL Staff     |
| 6. Secure official                | 6. Issue official receipt | See payment         | 5 Minutes        | Collecting Officer |
| receipt                           |                           | fees                |                  |                    |
| 7. Submit all                     | 7. Receive requirements   | None                | 5 Minutes        | Any CFVL Staff     |
| requirements                      | approval                  |                     |                  |                    |
|                                   | 7.1 Fill out application  | None                | 15 Minutes       | Assigned Inspector |
|                                   | 7.2 Submit CFV            | None                | 5 Minutes        | Provincial Fishery |
|                                   | application for approval  |                     |                  | Officer            |
|                                   | by Evaluator              |                     |                  |                    |
|                                   | 7.3 Prepare               | None                | 10 Minutes       | Any CFVL Staff     |
|                                   | endorsement for           |                     |                  |                    |
|                                   | approval by Evaluator     |                     |                  |                    |
| 8. Secure copy of                 | 8. Submit copy of         | None                | 5 Minutes        | Any CFVL Staff     |
| Indorsement                       | Indorsement letter to     |                     |                  |                    |
|                                   | fishing company           |                     |                  |                    |
|                                   |                           |                     |                  |                    |
|                                   |                           |                     | 5 Hours, 7       |                    |
|                                   | TOTAL:                    | See payment<br>fees | Minutes          |                    |
|                                   |                           |                     |                  |                    |



### 2. Issuance Renewal of Commercial Fishing Vessel/Gear Licenses

No person shall operate a commercial fishing vessel without first securing a license from the department which shall be valid for 3 years from issuance. The application shall be filed at the BFAR Regional Office.

| Office or Division REAR Provincial Eichory Offices (REO) -  |   |                          |  |  |
|---|---|--------------------------|--|--|
|   | BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -<br>1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte |                          |  |  |
|   | Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte                        |                          |  |  |
|   | 2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur  |                          |  |  |
|   | Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur                 |                          |  |  |
|   | 3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay  |                          |  |  |
|   | Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay                                    |                          |  |  |
|   | 4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City                               |                          |  |  |
|   | BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City                  |                          |  |  |
| Classification  | Simple  |                          |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C- Government to Public   |                          |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Fishing boat owners   |                          |  |  |
|   | Operators   |                          |  |  |
|   | Fisherfolk  |                          |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SECURE          |  |  |
| Duly accomplished App   | lication Form   | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Section   |  |  |
| 2 Copies of 8x10 vesse  | el picture showing port   | Client/Applicant         |  |  |
| and starboard and requ  | uired identification and  |                          |  |  |
| marking as specified in   | annex 1 of this order.  |                          |  |  |
| Grid map indicating the proposed fishing grounds  |   | BFAR-IX, CFVGL Section   |  |  |
| Original/Authenticated  | copy of the following:  |                          |  |  |
| a. Certificate of Philippi  |   | MARINA                   |  |  |
| b. Certificate of Owners  | ship (CO)   | MARINA                   |  |  |
| c. Valid/Unexpired fishing vessel safety certificate (FVSC)   |   | MARINA                   |  |  |
| Approved articles of incorporation and by-laws<br>for corporation, the primary or secondary<br>purpose of which is to engage in fishing, or<br>business name registration certificate for single<br>proprietorship or partnership to accompany the<br>fisrt vessel of the applicant to be licensed. |   | SEC/DTI/LGU              |  |  |
| Fishing logsheet for catcher vessel for<br>registration and approval by BFAR upon<br>payment of registration fee of fifty pesos (PHP<br>50.00)  |   | CFVGL Section            |  |  |
| Affidavit specifying that<br>pending criminal, civil o  |   | BFAR (Form) Notarization |  |  |
| Importation or construc   | tion clearance  | BFAR Central Office      |  |  |
| L   |   | л                        |  |  |

| Copy of Official Receipts covering payment of<br>application and license fees.<br>Tax identification number of the owner<br>Payment of fees<br>Inspection Report |  | Cashier                     |   |                    |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
|--|--|-----------------------------|---|--------------------|--|--|---------------------|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|
|  |  | BIR<br>Applicant<br>BFAR IX |   |                    |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
|  |  |                             |   |                    |  | CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION       | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |
|  |  |                             |   |                    |  | 1. Secure and fill-out<br>commercial fishing<br>vessel and gear<br>license application<br>form | 1. Provide CFVL/CFG | None               | 5 Minutes          | Licensing             |
| 2. Present duly<br>notarized and filled-up<br>forms together with<br>the requirements for<br>review of licensing<br>evaluator                                    | 2. Evaluate/Review<br>requirements for<br>approval of inspection | None                        | 15-30 Minutes                                     | CFVL Evaluators    |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
| 3. If Requirements are<br>complete and<br>approved by CFVL<br>Evaluato, Schedule for<br>inspection (1 day<br>before inspection)                                  | inspector for vessel/gear inspection                             | None                        | 2 Minutes   | OIC-CFVL           |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
| 4. Inspect CFV and<br>CFG  | 4. Inspect CFV/CFG   | None                        | 4 Hours vessel (<br>Insclusive of<br>travel time) | Assigned Inspector |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
| 5. Secure payment order  | 5. Issue payment order   | See payment<br>fees         | 2 Minutes   | Any CFVL Staff     |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
| <ol> <li>Secure official<br/>receipt</li> </ol>  | 6. Issue official receipt  | See payment fees            | 5 Minutes   | Collecting Officer |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
| 7. Submit all<br>requirements to<br>licensing section<br>includin photocopy of<br>payment  | 7. Receive requirements approval                                 | None                        | 5 Minutes   | Any CFVL Staff     |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
|  | 7.1 Fill out application form (Evaluator Portion)                | None                        | 35 Minutes  | AInspector         |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
|  | 7.2 Application form and approval by evaluator                   | None                        | 10 Minutes  | CFVL Evaluator     |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
|  | 7.3 Prepare<br>Endorsement for<br>approval by Evaluator          | None                        | 10 Minutes  | Any CFVL Staff     |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
| 8. Secure copy of<br>Indorsement   | 8. Submit copy of<br>Indorsement letter to<br>fishing company    | None                        | 5 Minutes   | Any CFVL Staff     |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |
|  | TOTAL:   | See payment<br>fees         | 5 Hours, 45<br>Minutes                            |                    |  |  |                     |                    |                    |                       |

BFAR 🛞



#### No fishing boat shall depart from its homeport or any port of departure without first securing the prescribed Certificate of Clearance either from the regional office or provincial office. A certificate clearance shall only be issued upon verification of the documents of the fishing vessel. A certificate of clearance shall be valid for thirty days (30) from the date of issuance. Provided however fishing vessel operating more than 30 days shall be issued clearance valid until return to any port in the Philippines. It shall be noted that under Sec. 24 RESPONSIBILITIES OF THE LICENSE HOLDER (g) subject the vessel and gear for inspection prior to the issuance of certificate of clearance to depart to the fishing ground. Office or Division BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte 2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur 3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay 4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City Classification Simple G2C- Government to Public Type of Transaction Commercial Fishing Vessel Operators Who may avail: CHECKLIST OF REQUIREMENTS WHERE TO SECURE Accomplished Application Form **CFVGL Section** Updated Marina Documents MARINA Inspection Form Client/Applicant Payment Fee of PHP 100.00 Client/Applicant **CLIENT STEPS** AGENCY ACTION FEES TO BE PROCESSING PERSON PAID TIME RESPONSIBLE 1. Request for 1. Scheduke for inspection thru walk-in inspection and assign or phone call or text (1 inspector. None 2 Minutes OIC-CFVL day before inspection) 2. Accompany 2. Inspection of CFV 4 Hours vessel ( documents on board None Assigned Inspector inspector to conduct going to and from inspection 3. Prepares COC 3. Inspector 1 Day from Form for approval None conduct of Inspector inspection 4. Secure payment 4. Issue pay, ment order None 5 Minutes CFVL Staff order 5. Secure official 5. Issue official receipt See payment receipt 5 Minutes Collecting Officer fees 6. Secure COC 6. Approval of COC Provincial Fishery None 5 Minutes Officer/OIC-CFVL See payment 1 Day, 4 Hours, TOTAL: fees **17 Minutes**

3. Issuance of Certificate of Clearance (COC)



| 4. Issuance of Fish  | worker's License  |   |                    |                                    |
|--|---|---|--------------------|------------------------------------|
| The validity of the Fishe  | erman's License shall be t  | hree (3) years fro                      | om the date of pay | ment of license fee.               |
| Office or Division   | BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -<br>1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte<br>Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte<br>2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur<br>Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur<br>3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay<br>Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay<br>4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City<br>BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City |   |                    |                                    |
| Classification   | Simple  |   |                    |                                    |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C- Government to Pub  | olic                                    |                    |                                    |
| Who may avail:   | Fishing boat owners<br>Operators<br>Fisherfolk  |   |                    |                                    |
| CHECKLIST OF REQU  |   | WHERE TO SE                             |                    |                                    |
| Completed Application  |   | CFVGL Section                           |                    |                                    |
| 2 Copies of 1x1 recent<br>Payment of PHP 100.0                                   |   | x2 Client/Applicant<br>Client/Applicant |                    |                                    |
| CLIENT STEPS   |   |   | PROCESSING         | PERSON                             |
|  |   | PAID                                    | ТІМЕ               | RESPONSIBLE                        |
| 1. Secure and fill-out<br>fishworker's license<br>application form               | 1. Provide Fishworker's<br>accomplished<br>application and list of<br>requirements and<br>interview   | None                                    | 10 Minutes         | CFVL Personnel                     |
| 2. Submit duly filled-up<br>application form<br>together with the<br>requirement | 2. Receive and transmit the application and requirements  | None                                    | 1 Minutes          | CFVL Personnel                     |
|  | 2.1 Check, verify and evaluate the authenticity of the requirements   | None                                    | 3 Minutes          | CFVL Personnel                     |
| 3. Secure payment<br>order   | 3. Issue payment order  | None                                    | 5 Minutes          | CFVL Personnel                     |
| 4. Secure official<br>receipt  | 4. Issue official receipt   | See payment<br>fees                     | 5 Minutes          | Collecting Officer                 |
| 5. Submit OR to<br>Licensing Officer   | 5. Receive OR for<br>encoding of Fishworker's<br>ID   | None                                    | 5 Minutes          | CFVL Personnel                     |
| 6. Secure Fishworker's<br>ID   | 6. Submit copy of<br>Indorsement letter to<br>fishing company   | None                                    | 5 Minutes          | Provincial Fishery<br>Officer only |
|  | TOTAL:  | See payment<br>fees                     | 34 Minutes         |                                    |



| 5. Issuance of Local Transport Permit                                     |  |                        |            |   |
|---|--|------------------------|------------|---|
| 5. Issuance of Loca<br>Office or Division                                 | BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -<br>1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte<br>Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte<br>2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur<br>Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur<br>3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay<br>Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay |                        |            |   |
|   | 4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City<br>BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City  |                        |            |   |
| Classification  | Simple   |                        |            |   |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C- Government to Public  |                        |            |   |
| Who may avail:  | Private and Public Clients   | 3                      |            |   |
| CHECKLIST OF REQU   |  |                        |            |   |
|   |  |                        |            |   |
|   |  |                        |            |   |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE             | PROCESSING | PERSON  |
|   |  | PAID                   | TIME       | RESPONSIBLE   |
| 1. Secure and fill-out  | 1. Provide LTP   |                        |            |   |
| Local Transport Permit  | application form and list  | None                   | 10 Minutes | Quarantine  |
| Application Form  | of requirements and  | none                   | 10 Minutes | Officer/Any PFO Staff                               |
|   | interview  |                        |            |   |
| 2. Submit duly filled-up application form together eith the requirements. | 2. Receive and evaluate application and requirements   | None                   | 10 Minutes | Quarantine<br>Officer/Any PFO Staff                 |
| 3. Secure payment<br>order  | 3. Issue payment order   | None                   | 2 Minutes  | Quarantine<br>Officer/Any PFO Staff                 |
| 4. Secure official<br>receipt   | 4. Issue official receipt  | See Payment<br>of fees | 2 Minutes  | Collecting Officer                                  |
| 5. Secure Local<br>Transport Permit                                       | 5. Preparation and<br>approval of Local<br>Transport Permit  | None                   | 10 Minutes | Provincial Fishery<br>Officer/Quarantine<br>Officer |
|   | TOTAL:   | See Payment<br>of fees | 34 Minutes |   |



## **PROVISION OF EXTENSION SUPPORT, EDUCATION AND TRAINING SERVICES**

| 6. Technical Assis   | tance for Walk-in Clie   | ents               |                        |  |  |
|--|--|--------------------|------------------------|--|--|
| The service involves tra   | ansfer of technical informa  | tion or ideas to c | levelop or enhance     | e the skills of Walk-in                      |  |
|  | , fisheries and similar subje  |                    |                        |  |  |
| Office or Division   | BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -<br>1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte<br>Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte<br>2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur<br>Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur<br>3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay<br>Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay<br>4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City<br>BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City  |                    |                        |  |  |
| Classification   | Simple   |                    |                        |  |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C - Government to Citi   | izen; G2G - Gove   | ernment to Governi     | ment; G2B -                                  |  |
| Who may avail:   | General Public   |                    |                        |  |  |
| KLIST OF REQUIREM  | IENTS Wł   | HERE TO SECU       |                        |  |  |
| 1. Client Feedback Form BFAR PFO-ZDS   |  |                    |                        |  |  |
| 2. Client Request Form   | 1  | BFAR PFO-ZDS       | 6                      |  |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME     | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                        |  |
| 1. Fills-out visitors<br>Logbook at the Public<br>Assistance<br>Counter/Officer of the<br>Day's Desk | 1. Entertains client and<br>endorses to appropriate<br>staff   | None               | 5 Minutes              | PAC on duty/ Officer<br>of the Day/PFO Staff |  |
|  | 1.1 Advises client to fill-<br>out Client Request Form   | None               | 5 Minutes              | PFO/Technical Staff                          |  |
| 2. Discusses<br>queries/concerns   | 2. Renders appropriate     Image: Constraint of the second s |                    |                        |  |  |
|  | 2.1 Requests client to fill-<br>out Client Feedback<br>Form  | None               | 3 Minutes              | PFO/Technical Staff                          |  |
| 3. Fills-out Client<br>Feedback Form   | 3. Receives duly<br>accomplished Client<br>Feedback Form   | None               | 15 Minutes             | PFO/Technical Staff                          |  |
|  | TOTAL:   | None               | 2 Hours, 28<br>Minutes |  |  |



## 7. Technical Assistance thru Telephone Inquiry

Clients with technical concerns done thru telephone call are catered immediately by the Office during and even on off office hours.

| Office or Division               | <ul> <li>BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -</li> <li>1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte</li> <li>Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte</li> <li>2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur</li> <li>Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur</li> <li>3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay</li> <li>Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay</li> <li>4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City</li> <li>BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City</li> </ul> |                    |                    |                       |  |
|----------------------------------|---|--------------------|--------------------|-----------------------|--|
| Classification                   | Simple  |                    |                    |                       |  |
| Type of Transaction              | G2C - Government to Cit   | izen; G2G - Gove   | ernment to Govern  | ment                  |  |
| Who may avail:                   | General Public  |                    |                    |                       |  |
| KLIST OF REQUIREN                | IENTS WI  | HERE TO SECU       |                    |                       |  |
| 1. Phone Call                    |   | BFAR PFO-ZDS       | 6                  |                       |  |
| CLIENT STEPS                     | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |  |
| 1. Phones in<br>queries/concerns | 1. Answers/attends<br>telephone call and asks<br>for necessary<br>information to be written<br>in the inquiry<br>form/logbook   | None               | 5 Minutes          | PFO/Technical Staff   |  |
| 2. Discusses<br>queries/concerns | 2. Provides needed<br>information or refers to<br>concern technical staff   | None               | 15 Minutes         | PFO/Technical Staff   |  |
|                                  | TOTAL:  | None               | 20 Minutes         |                       |  |



| 8. Technical Assis   | tance thru Social Mee                                    | dia (E-mail, Fa  | acebook, Messe    | enger and Text) |  |
|--|--|------------------|-------------------|-----------------|--|
| The BFAR PFO-Zamboanga del Sur extends its technical assistance thru social media platforms during |  |                  |                   |                 |  |
| and even on off office h   | nours.   |                  |                   |                 |  |
| Office or Division   | BFAR Provincial Fishery                                  | Offices (PFO) -  |                   |                 |  |
|  | 1. PFO Zamboanga del N                                   | lorte            |                   |                 |  |
|  | Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City,                               | Zamboanga del    | Norte             |                 |  |
|  | 2. PFO - Zamboanga del                                   |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  | Pagadian City Wharf, Pag                                 | gadian City, Zam | boanga del Sur    |                 |  |
|  | 3. PFO - Zamboanga Sib                                   |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  | Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboan                                 |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  | 4. City Fishery Office - Za                              |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  | BFAR-IX Compound, R.T                                    | . Lim Boulevard, | Zamboanga City    |                 |  |
| Classification   | Simple   |                  |                   |                 |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C - Government to Citi                                 | zen; G2G - Gove  | ernment to Govern | ment            |  |
| Who may avail:   | General Public   |                  |                   |                 |  |
| KLIST OF REQUIREM  | IENTS WI   | HERE TO SECU     | RE                |                 |  |
| 1. Email, SMS  |  | BFAR PFO-ZDS     | 6                 |                 |  |
| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE       | PROCESSING        | PERSON          |  |
|  |  | PAID             | TIME              | RESPONSIBLE     |  |
| 1. Sends   | 1. Receives and replies                                  |                  |                   |                 |  |
| queries/concerns   | messages sent through None 5 Minutes PFO/Technical Staff |                  |                   |                 |  |
| through e-mail, SMS  | e-mail, SMS and other                                    |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  |  |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  |  |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  | TOTAL:   | None             | 5 Minutes         |                 |  |
|  |  |                  |                   |                 |  |
|  |  |                  |                   |                 |  |



## 9. Issuance for New Application of Fishpond Application for Issuance of 25 Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLS(; Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous Permit (GP)

| Oracidious r ermit          | · · /   |  |  |  |  |
|-----------------------------|---|--|--|--|--|
| Office or Division          | BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -               |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte                            |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City,                            |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 2. PFO - Zamboanga del                                |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur |  |  |  |  |
|                             | 3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay                            |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboan                              | ga Sibugay   |  |  |  |
|                             | 4. City Fishery Office - Za                           | amboanga City  |  |  |  |
|                             |   | . Lim Boulevard. Zamboanga Citv                          |  |  |  |
| Classification              | Highly Technical                                      |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Transaction         | G2C (Government to Clie                               | ent)   |  |  |  |
| Who may avail:              | Lessee/Operators                                      |  |  |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF                | REQUIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SECURE  |  |  |  |
| 1. Initial requirements     | 5   | Provincial Fishery Officer (PFO)/Fishpond Lease Officers |  |  |  |
| a. Letter of intent for     | Fishpond Lease  |  |  |  |  |
| Agreement (FLA), Aqua       | asilviculture Stewardship                             | Applicant  |  |  |  |
| Contract (ASC) and Gra      | atuitous Permit GP)                                   |  |  |  |  |
| b. Four (4) copies of       | the sketch or survey plan                             |  |  |  |  |
|                             | r fishpond purposes with                              |  |  |  |  |
| its technical description   |   | DENR   |  |  |  |
| Land Classification Ma      |   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | ank Deposit issued by                                 |  |  |  |  |
| any Banking Institution     |   |  |  |  |  |
| applicant has a current     | -   | Issuing Bank   |  |  |  |
| and has capital in cash     |   |  |  |  |  |
| hectare or fraction there   |   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | ount for the preceding six                            |  |  |  |  |
|                             | ring that the initial capital                         |  |  |  |  |
| deposited in the Bank s     | shall be used exclusively                             | Applicant thru a Notary Public                           |  |  |  |
| for the development of      | •   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | of adherence to Good                                  |  |  |  |  |
| Aquaculture Practices i     | n the form prescribed in                              | Applicant thru a Notary Public                           |  |  |  |
| Annex A of FAO No. 19       | -   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | Gratuitous Permit (GP),                               |  |  |  |  |
| 1. Letter of intent of the  |   | Applicant  |  |  |  |
| 2. Project profile which    |   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | specific objectives of the                            | Applicant  |  |  |  |
| b. A brief description      |   | Applicant  |  |  |  |
| c. The methodology          |   |  |  |  |  |
| 2. Final Requirements       |   |  |  |  |  |
| -                           | s of the survey plans of                              |  |  |  |  |
| . , .                       | by the Director of Lands                              |  |  |  |  |
| or Regional Director of     |   | Lands Management Bureau                                  |  |  |  |
| 5                           | urvey, the same shall be certified by                 |  |  |  |  |
| the Lands Management Bureau |   |  |  |  |  |
|                             | d FLA or ASC application                              |  |  |  |  |
| duly acknowledged bef       | ••  | FLA Section  |  |  |  |
| adiy doknowiedged bei       |   |  |  |  |  |

| e. Certified true copies of original offi<br>receipts of updated payment of rentals<br>f. Payment of assignment or transfer  |   |
|--|---|
|  |   |
| g. Posting of required cash bond dep<br>h. Latest report of improvements ver   |   |
| the Regional Director or his authorized<br>representative, showing that the fishpor<br>of the ASC or FLA subject of the propos<br>assignment or transfer has been develo       | area BFAR Regional Office<br>ed<br>ed                         |
| i. Twelve (12) copies of the survey p<br>the area under his/her name duly appro<br>the Director of Lands or Regional Direct  | ed by Lands Management Bureau<br>r of                         |
| j. Contract or lease form duly accomp<br>and acknowledged before a Notary Pub<br>k. Certification issued by the BFAR R   | c   |
| Director and Regional Trial Court in the<br>district where the area applied for is loc<br>the effect that the same is not involved<br>pending administrative and judicial case | idicial<br>ed to BFAR Regional Office/RTC                     |
| I. Affidavit and certification executed<br>issued by the applicant and BFAR Regi<br>Director respectively, to the effec<br>area applied for is not subleased to any            | hal<br>hat the Applicant                                      |
| m. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Aquaculture Practices   | applicant   |
| CLIENT STEPS AGENCY AG   | FIONFEES TO BE<br>PAIDPROCESSING<br>TIMEPERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE |

BFAR 🛞



| 1. Submits initial<br>documentary<br>requirements under<br>Section 14, including<br>proof/s of compliance<br>to Section 5 C of FAO<br>197-1, s. 2012 | 1. Receives, evaluates,<br>and determines the<br>completeness and<br>correctness of initial<br>requirements submitted   | None     | 20 minutes                              | PFO/FLOs           |
|--|---|----------|---|--------------------|
|  | 1.1 Provides FLA<br>Application Form upon<br>client's compliance to<br>the initial documentary<br>requirements  | None     | 3 minutes                               | PFO/FLOs           |
| 2. Accomplishes FLA<br>Application Form  | 2. Receives and checks<br>the consistency of the<br>FLA Application Form<br>submitted   | None     | 5 Minutes                               | PFO                |
|  | 2.1 Prepares order of<br>payment for the initial<br>Fishpond Application<br>Fee   | None     | 5 Minutes                               | PFO/FLOs           |
|  | 2.3 Approves/issues<br>order of payment for the<br>initial Fishpond<br>Application Fee  | None     | 3 Minutes                               | PFO                |
| 3. Pays the initial<br>Fishpond Application<br>Fee   | 3. Accepts payment for<br>the initial Fishpond<br>Application Fee and<br>issues official receipt<br>(OR)  | Php2,000 | 5 Minutes                               | Collecting Officer |
| 4. Submits him/herself for investigation and allows site inspection  | 4. Conducts<br>investigation on<br>applicant  | None     | 1 Hour                                  | PFO/FLOs           |
|  | 4.1 Conducts ocular<br>inspection of the area   | None     | 3 Days<br>(Inclusive of travel<br>time) | PFO/FLOs           |
|  | 4.2 Prepares report of<br>inspection and<br>investigation provided<br>with recommendations  | None     | 1 Day                                   | PFO/FLOs           |
|  | 4.3 Indorses FLA<br>application enclosed<br>with the complete <i>initial</i><br>documentary<br>requirements, a<br>photocopy of the OR<br>and the report of<br>inspection &<br>investigation to BFAR<br>RO FMRED FLS | None     | 1 Day                                   | PFO/FLOs           |



|   |   | 1  |            |                    |
|---|---|--|------------|--------------------|
|   | 4.4 Receives and<br>reviews FLA application<br>& attached documents<br>and submits the same to<br>BFAR CO             | None   | 1 Day      | FMRED FLS          |
|   | 4.5 '- Upon receipt of<br>approved Notice of<br>Compliance -<br>Prepares memorandum                                   |  |            |                    |
|   | order advising applicant<br>to comply with the final<br>requirements and<br>forwards the same to<br>PFO               | None   | 30 minutes | FMRED FLS          |
|   | 4.6 Receives<br>memorandum and<br>prepares letter to<br>applicant advising<br>him/her to submit final<br>requirements | None   | 30 Minutes | PFO/FLOs           |
|   | 4.7 Serves letter/notice<br>to applicant and gives<br>checklist of final<br>requirements                              | None   | 1 Day      | PFO/FLOs           |
| 5. Submits final<br>requirements (under<br>Section 16 of FAO<br>197-1, s. 2012) | 5. Receives, evaluates,<br>and determines the<br>completeness and<br>correctness of final                             | None   | 30 Minutes | PFO/FLOs           |
|   | 5.1 Prepares order of<br>payment for initial rental<br>and cash bond deposit  | None   | 5 Minutes  | PFO/FLOs           |
|   | 5.2 Approves/issues<br>order of payment for<br>initial rental and cash<br>bond deposit                                | None   | 3 Minutes  | PFO                |
| 6. Pays the initial<br>rental and cash bond<br>deposit                          | 6. Accepts payment for<br>the initial rental & cash<br>bond deposit issues<br>official receipt (OR)                   | To be<br>computed<br>based on<br>required fees<br>indicated<br>below | 5 Minutes  | Collecting Officer |



| & attached documents<br>6.3 Prepares<br>indorsement letter to<br>BFAR CO FLRD FLS for<br>final evaluation of<br>application and attached<br>documents<br>6.4 Initials endorsement<br>6.5 Signs indorsement<br>letter to CO | None<br>None<br>None | 1 Hour<br>3 Minutes<br>1 Day   | FLOs (FMRED FLS)<br>Chief, FMRED<br>Regional Director |
|--|----------------------|--------------------------------|---|
| 6.6 Transmits final<br>requirements to BFAR<br>CO  | None                 | 30 Minutes                     | Chief, FLS  |
| 6.7 BFAR CO receives<br>the final requirements   | None                 | 5 days                         | BFAR FLRD FLS   |
| TOTAL:   | 2,000.00             | 14 Days, 4 Hour,<br>17 Minutes |   |



10. Issuance for the Renewal of Fishpond Application for Issuance of 25 Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLS(; Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous Permit (GP)

| Office or Division  | BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -        |  |  |  |  |
|---|--|--|--|--|--|
|   | 1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte |  |  |  |  |
|   | 2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | •  | gadian City, Zamboanga del Sur                           |  |  |  |
|   | 3. PFO - Zamboanga Sib                         |  |  |  |  |
|   | Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboan                       |  |  |  |  |
|   | 4. City Fishery Office - Za                    | amboanga City  |  |  |  |
|   | BFAR-IX Compound, R.T                          | . Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City                          |  |  |  |
| Classification  | Complex  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C (Government to Clie                        | ent)   |  |  |  |
| Who may avail:  | Lessee/Operators                               |  |  |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS                                   | WHERE TO SECURE  |  |  |  |
| 1. Initial requirements   |  | Provincial Fishery Officer (PFO)/Fishpond Lease Officers |  |  |  |
| a. Letter of intent for   | Fishpond Lease                                 |  |  |  |  |
| Agreement (FLA), Aqua   | asilviculture Stewardship                      | Applicant  |  |  |  |
| Contract (ASC) and Gra  |  |  |  |  |  |
| b. Four (4) copies of   | the sketch or survey plan                      |  |  |  |  |
| of the area released for  | r fishpond purposes with                       | DENR   |  |  |  |
| its technical description   | as extracted from the                          |  |  |  |  |
| Land Classification Ma  | p of the Forest                                |  |  |  |  |
|   | ank Deposit issued by                          |  |  |  |  |
| any Banking Institution   | showing that the                               |  |  |  |  |
| applicant has a current   | -  | Issuing Bank   |  |  |  |
| and has capital in cash   |  |  |  |  |  |
| hectare or fraction there   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | ount for the preceding six                     |  |  |  |  |
|   | ring that the initial capital                  |  |  |  |  |
|   | shall be used exclusively                      | Applicant thru a Notary Public                           |  |  |  |
| for the development of  |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | of adherence to Good                           | Ann lineart than a Nieteau Dublic                        |  |  |  |
|   | n the form prescribed in                       | Applicant thru a Notary Public                           |  |  |  |
| Annex A of FAO No. 19   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   | Bratuitous Permit (GP),                        | Applicant  |  |  |  |
| 1. Letter of intent of the  |  | πρρικατιτ  |  |  |  |
| 2. Project profile which  |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. The general and specific objectives of the project   |  | Applicant  |  |  |  |
|   | a of the project                               | πρρικατιτ  |  |  |  |
| b. A brief description  |  |  |  |  |  |
| c. The methodology<br>2. Final Requirements   |  |  |  |  |  |
|   |  |  |  |  |  |
| a. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plans of<br>the area duly approved by the Director of Lands |  |  |  |  |  |
| or Regional Director of   |  | Lands Management Bureau                                  |  |  |  |
|   | ame shall be certified by                      |  |  |  |  |
| the Lands Managemen   |  |  |  |  |  |
| The Lands Management  |  |  |  |  |  |



| b. Duly accomplished FLA or ASC application<br>duly acknowledged before a Notary Public   | FLA Section                     |
|---|---------------------------------|
| c. Certifications issued by the Regional<br>Director and the Regional Trial Court in the<br>judicial district where the area applied for is<br>located to the effect that the same is not<br>involved in any pending administrative and<br>judicial case, respectively; | BFAR Regional Office/RTC        |
| d. Payment of cash bond deposit and initial   | Applicant                       |
| <ul> <li>e. Certification issued by the Regional</li> <li>Director to the effect that the area applied for is</li> <li>not subleased to any other person/s</li> <li>f. Proof of updated remittances to the Social</li> </ul>  | Office of the Regional Director |
| Security System covering  | SSS                             |
| 3. Requirements for Transfer of Rights  |                                 |
| a. Letter of intent to apply  | Applicant                       |
| b. Prior written approval of the transfer by the Secretary of Agriculture   | Department of Agriculture       |
| c Duly accomplished application form  |                                 |
| d. Original copy of the Deed of Assignment or<br>Transfer and Assumption of Obligations   |                                 |
| e. Certified true copies of original official   |                                 |
| receipts of updated payment of rentals  |                                 |
| f. Payment of assignment or transfer fee  | Cashier                         |
| g. Posting of required cash bond deposit  |                                 |
| h. Latest report of improvements verified by<br>the Regional Director or his authorized<br>representative, showing that the fishpond area<br>of the ASC or FLA subject of the proposed<br>assignment or transfer has been developed                                     | BFAR Regional Office            |
| i. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plan of<br>the area under his/her name duly approved by<br>the Director of Lands or Regional Director of<br>Lands   | Lands Management Bureau         |
| j. Contract or lease form duly accomplished<br>and acknowledged before a Notary Public  |                                 |
| k. Certification issued by the BFAR Regional<br>Director and Regional Trial Court in the judicial<br>district where the area applied for is located to<br>the effect that the same is not involved in any<br>pending administrative and judicial case,<br>respectively  | BFAR Regional Office/RTC        |
| I. Affidavit and certification executed and<br>issued by the applicant and BFAR Regional<br>Director respectively, to the effect that the<br>area applied for is not subleased to any<br>person/s   | Applicant                       |
| m. Notarized affidavit of adherence to Good<br>Aquaculture Practices  | Applicant                       |



| CLIENT STEPS   | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE   | PROCESSING                     | PERSON                                       |
|--|--|--|--------------------------------|--|
|  |  | PAID   | TIME                           | RESPONSIBLE                                  |
| 1. Submits Letter of<br>Intent addressed to<br>the Regional Director<br>thru the Provincial<br>Fishery Officer | <ol> <li>Receives letter of<br/>intent and records date<br/>and time of receipt</li> </ol>                     | None   | 5 Minutes                      | PFO/FLOs                                     |
|  | 1.1 Forwards letter of<br>intent to BFAR RO  | None   | 5 Minutes                      | PFO/FLOs                                     |
|  | 1.2 Receives letter of   | None   | 5 Minutes                      | Office of the Regional                       |
|  | 1.3 Approves letter of<br>intent   | none   | 1 Day                          | Regional Director                            |
|  | 1.4 Forwards approved<br>letter of intent to PFO   | none   | 5 Minutes                      | Office of the Regional<br>Director/FMRED FLS |
|  | 1.5 Receives approved letter of intent   | none   | 2 minutes                      | PFO/FLOs                                     |
|  | 1.6 Advises the<br>applicant to submit<br>requirements   | none   | 5 minutes                      | PFO/FLOs                                     |
| 2. Submits<br>requirements   | 2. Receives, evaluates,<br>and determines the<br>completeness and<br>correctness of<br>requirements submitted  | none   | 20 minutes                     | PFO/FLOs                                     |
|  | 2.1 Prepares order of<br>payment for the<br>application fee, initial<br>rental and cash bond<br>deposit        | none   | 5 minutes                      | PFO/FLOs                                     |
|  | 2.3 Approves/issues<br>order of payment for the<br>application fee, initial<br>rental and cash bond<br>deposit | None   | 5 Minutes                      | PFO  |
| 3. Pays the application fee, initial rental and cash bond deposit  | 3. Accepts payment of<br>the application fee, initial<br>rental and cash bond<br>deposit and issues OR         | To be<br>computed<br>based on<br>required fees<br>indicated<br>below | 5 Minutes                      | Collecting Officer                           |
| 4. Submits him/herself<br>for investigation and<br>allows site inspection                                      | 4. Conducts<br>investigation on<br>applicant   | None   | 1 Hour                         | PFO/FLOs                                     |
|  | 4.1 Conducts ocular<br>inspection of the area  | None   | 3 days<br>(inclusive of travel | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers                   |



| 4.2 Prepares rep<br>inspection and<br>investigation pro-<br>with recommenda                                | vided       | 1 Day                              | PFO/FLOs                      |
|--|-------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------|
| 4.3 Indorses FLA<br>application enclo<br>with complete   |             | 1 Day                              | PFO/FLOs                      |
| 4.4 Receives and<br>reviews FLA app<br>& attached docur  | lication    | 20 Minutes                         | FMRED, FLU                    |
| 4.5 Prepares<br>indorsement lette<br>BFAR CO FLRD<br>for final evaluatio<br>application and a<br>documents | FLS None    | 1 Hour                             | Fishpond Lease<br>Officers    |
| 4.6 Initials endor<br>letter to CO   | sement None | 3 Minutes                          | Chief, FMRED                  |
| 4.7 Signs endors<br>letter to CO   | ement None  | 1 Day                              | Regional Director             |
| 4.8 Transmits fin<br>requirements to<br>CO   | BFAR None   | 30 Minutes                         | Chief, Fishpond<br>Lesae Unit |
| 4.9 BFAR CO red  | ceives None | 5 days                             | BFAR FLRD FLU                 |
|  | TOTAL: None | 12 Days, 3<br>Hours, 55<br>Minutes |                               |

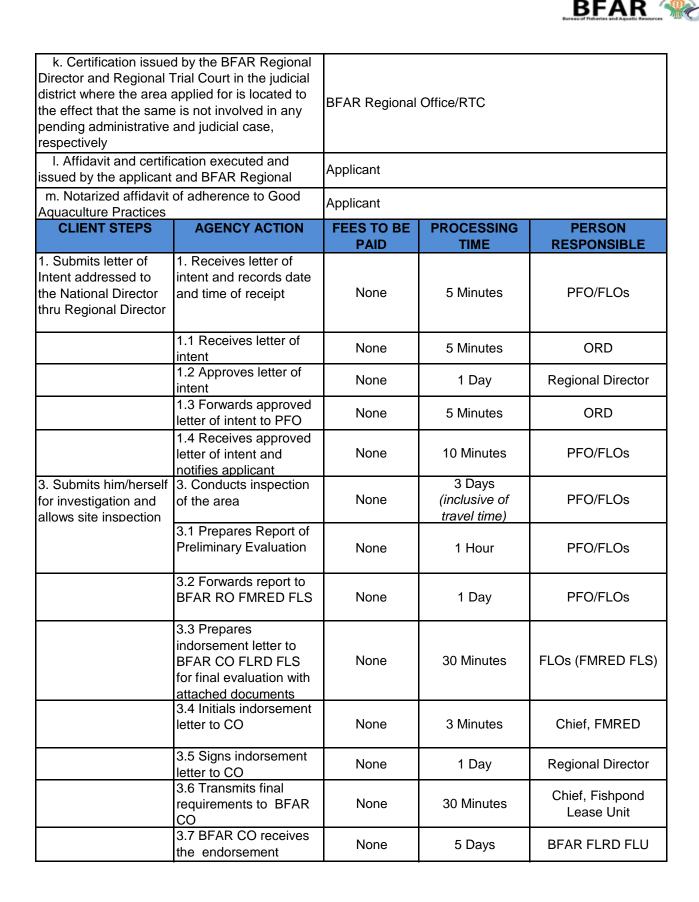


11. Issuance for Transfer of Fishpond Application for Issuance of 25 Years Fishpond Lease Agreement (FLS(; Aquasilviculture Stewardship Contract (ASC); and Gratiutous Permit (GP)

| Office or Division   | <ul> <li>BFAR Provincial Fishery Offices (PFO) -</li> <li>1. PFO Zamboanga del Norte</li> <li>Sta. Isabel, Dipolog City, Zamboanga del Norte</li> <li>2. PFO - Zamboanga del Sur</li> <li>Pagadian City Wharf, Pagadian City, Zamboanga del Sur</li> <li>3. PFO - Zamboanga Sibugay</li> <li>Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga Sibugay</li> <li>4. City Fishery Office - Zamboanga City</li> <li>BFAR-IX Compound, R.T. Lim Boulevard, Zamboanga City</li> </ul> |  |  |
|--|---|--|--|
| Classification   | Highly Technical  |  |  |
| Type of Transaction  | G2C (Government to Clie   | ent)   |  |
| Who may avail:   | Lessee/Operators  |  |  |
| CHECKLIST OF   | REQUIREMENTS  | WHERE TO SECURE  |  |
| 1. Initial requirements  |   | Provincial Fishery Officer (PFO)/Fishpond Lease Officers<br>(FLOs) |  |
| a. Letter of intent for Fishpond Lease<br>Agreement (FLA), Aquasilviculture Stewardship<br>Contract (ASC) and Gratuitous Permit GP)  |   | Applicant  |  |
| b. Four (4) copies of the sketch or survey plan<br>of the area released for fishpond purposes with<br>its technical description as extracted from the<br>Land Classification Map of the Forest<br>Management Bureau, DENR  |   | DENR   |  |
| c. A Certificate of Bank Deposit issued by<br>any Banking Institution showing that the<br>applicant has a current or checking account<br>and has capital in cash of P5,000.00 per<br>hectare or fraction thereof and the bank<br>statements of said account for the preceding six<br>(6) months; |   | Issuing Bank   |  |
| d. An affidavit declaring that the initial capital deposited in the Bank shall be used exclusively for the development of the area;  |   | Applicant thru a Notary Public                                     |  |
| Annex A of FAO No. 197-1;  |   | Applicant thru a Notary Public                                     |  |
|  | Gratuitous Permit (GP),   |  |  |
| the requirements are:  |   |  |  |
| 1. Letter of intent of the   |   | Applicant  |  |
| 2. Project profile which   | states:   | Applicant  |  |
|  |   |  |  |



| a. The general and specific objectives of the  |   |
|--|---|
| project  |   |
| b. A brief description of the project  |   |
| c. The methodology of project  |   |
| implementation, which includes names of  |   |
| personnel involved and percentage of time  |   |
| allocated to the project; schedule of  |   |
| implementation, funding requirement and  |   |
| sources, both local and foreign; target  |   |
| 2. Final Requirements  |   |
| a. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plans of   |   |
| the area duly approved by the Director of Lands  |   |
| or Regional Director of Lands, or if under   | Lands Management Bureau                 |
| cadastral survey, the same shall be certified by   |   |
| the Lands Management Bureau  |   |
| b. Duly accomplished FLA or ASC application  | FLA Section                             |
| duly acknowledged before a Notary Public   | · _ · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · |
| c. Certifications issued by the Regional   |   |
| Director and the Regional Trial Court in the   |   |
| ,  | BFAR Regional Office/RTC                |
| located to the effect that the same is not   |   |
| involved in any pending administrative and   |   |
|  | Applicant                               |
| e. Certification issued by the Regional  |   |
|  | Office of the Regional Director         |
| not subleased to any other person/s  |   |
| f. Proof of updated remittances to the Social  | SSS                                     |
| Security System covering   |   |
| 3. Requirements for Transfer of Rights   | Annilanut                               |
| ,  | Applicant                               |
| b. Prior written approval of the transfer by the   | Department of Agriculture               |
| Secretary of Agriculture   |   |
| c Duly accomplished application form   |   |
| d. Original copy of the Deed of Assignment or  |   |
| Transfer and Assumption of Obligations   |   |
| e. Certified true copies of original official  |   |
| receipts of updated payment of rentals   |   |
|  | Cashier                                 |
| g. Posting of required cash bond deposit   |   |
| h. Latest report of improvements verified by   |   |
| the Regional Director or his authorized  |   |
| representative, showing that the fishpond area   | BFAR Regional Office                    |
| of the ASC or FLA subject of the proposed  |   |
| assignment or transfer has been developed  |   |
| i. Twelve (12) copies of the survey plan of  |   |
|  |   |
| the area under his/her name duly approved by   | Lands Management Bureau                 |
| the area under his/her name duly approved by   | Lands Management Bureau                 |
| the area under his/her name duly approved by<br>the Director of Lands or Regional Director of<br>Lands | Lands Management Bureau                 |
| the area under his/her name duly approved by the Director of Lands or Regional Director of             | Lands Management Bureau                 |





| <br>  |      | -          |  |
|---|------|------------|--|
| 3.8 Forwards the<br>endorsement letter to<br>the Office of the<br>Secretary, DA for his<br>approval           | None | 1 Day      | National Director  |
| 3.9 Receives the<br>endorsement letter  | None | 1 Day      | Office of the<br>Secretary, DA                                       |
| 3.10 Evaluates the forwarded endorsement  | None | 30 Minutes | DA Legal   |
| 3.11 Approves the request for transfer  | None | 1 Day      | DA Secretary   |
| 3.12 Issuance of Written<br>Approval will be<br>forwarded to BFAR CO  | None | 2 Days     | DA   |
| 3.14 Forwards the<br>Written Approval to the<br>Regional Office   | None | 5 Days     | DA   |
| 3.15 Receives the<br>forwarded Written<br>Approval  | None | 3 Minutes  | Office of the Regional<br>Director                                   |
| 3.16 Advises the<br>transferee to comply<br>with the requirements   | None | 2 Minutes  | Chief, Fishpond<br>Lease Unit  |
| 3.17 Facilitate the<br>complete compliance of<br>the transferee to Section<br>19 of FAO 197-1, s.<br>2012     | None | 30 Minutes | Chief, Fishpond<br>Lease Unit  |
| 3.18 Prepares<br>endorsement letter to<br>BFAR CO FLRD FLS<br>for final evaluation with<br>attached documents | none | 30 minutes | FLOs (FMRED FLU)   |
| 3.19 initials<br>endorsement letter to<br>CO  | none | 3 minutes  | Chief, FMRED   |
| 3.20 Sign endorsement letter to CO  | none | 1 day      | Regional Director  |
| 3.21 Transmits final<br>requirements to BFAR<br>CO  | None | 30 Minutes | Chief, Fishpond<br>Lease Unit  |
| 3.22 BFAR CO receives the endorsement   | None | 5 Days     | BFAR FLRD,FLU  |
| 3.23 Evaluates the application for FLA/ASC/GP and   |      |            | BFAR Central Legal<br>Office   |
| Approves/Signs  | None |            | (DA Secretary upon<br>recommendation of<br>the BFAR CO) DA<br>Office |



|   | TOTAL:  |      | 27 Days, 4<br>Hours, 36<br>Minutes |  |
|---|---|------|------------------------------------|--|
| 4. Lessee receives<br>his/her copy of the<br>approved FLA | 4. Mails approved<br>FLA/ASC/GP thru<br>registered mail |      |                                    | Chief Record Officer<br>Record Section       |
|   | 3.24 Prepares transmittal letter to                     | None |                                    | Legal Office                                 |
|   | Transmits approved<br>FLA/ASC/GP back to<br>BFAR        |      | Care of BFAR CO                    | Office<br>Chief, Record Section<br>DA Office |
|   | Notarizes FLA/ASC                                       |      |                                    | BFAR Central Legal                           |

#### **Required Fees:**

As per Fisheries Administrative Order (FAO) No. 197-1, s. of 2012)

| Fishpond Application F | Php2,000.00   |
|------------------------|---|
| Cash Bond Deposit      | Php 500.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |
| Transfer Fee           | Php 100.00 per hectare or fraction thereof                            |
| Annual Rental          | For the year 2015: Php 1,200.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |
|                        | For the year 2016: Php 1,300.00 per hectare or fraction thereof       |
|                        | For the year 2017: Php 1,400.00 per hectare of fraction thereof       |
|                        | For the year 2018 and every year thereafter: Php 1,500.00 per hectare |
|                        | of fraction thereof   |

Note:

1. The total number of days/hours listed above does not include the time it takes for the DA-Legal Service

2. Step Nos. 1-3 are undertaken by the BFAR Regional or Provincial Office concerned, hence, the amount

3. Step No. 5- the number of minutes listed does not take into account the time it takes for the applicant to

#### All Vessel type

| Commercial Fishing Ve     | ssl License (CFVL) Fees | Php 400.00        |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|-------------------|
| For Catcher Only          |                         | ·                 |
| Commercial Fishing GE     | AR License (CFGL)       | Php 200.00        |
| Fishing Gear Registration | on Fee                  | Php 200.00        |
| License Fees              |                         |                   |
| GROSS TONNAGE (In PHP)    |                         | TONNAGE FEE       |
| (x3 years)                |                         | (x3 years) in Php |
|                           |                         |                   |
| 3.1 to 20.0               | 200.00                  | 2.00/GT           |
| 20.1 to 50.0              | 250.00                  | 2.00/GT           |
| 50.1 to 100.00            | 300.00                  | 2.00/GT           |
| 100.1 to 125.0            | 500.00                  | 3.00/GT           |
| 125.1 to 150.0            | 1000.00                 | 3.00/GT           |
| 150.1 to 250.0            | 1500                    | 3.00/GT           |
| 250.1 and above 2500      |                         | 4.00/GT           |
|                           |                         |                   |



| CASH BOND DEPOSIT |          |  |  |  |
|-------------------|----------|--|--|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE     | (IN PHP) |  |  |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0       | 250.00   |  |  |  |
| 20.1 to 50.0      | 350.00   |  |  |  |
| 50.1 to 100.0     | 450.00   |  |  |  |
| 100.1 to 125.0    | 550.00   |  |  |  |
| 125.1 to 150.0    | 350.00   |  |  |  |
| 150.1 to 250.0    | 750.00   |  |  |  |
| 250.1 to 500.00   | 850.00   |  |  |  |
| 500.1 and above   | 950.00   |  |  |  |

| GEAR LICENSE FEE (for Catcher Only) |          |  |  |
|-------------------------------------|----------|--|--|
| GROSS TONNAGE (IN PHP)              |          |  |  |
|                                     | x3 years |  |  |
| 3.1 to 20.0                         | 400.00   |  |  |
| 20.1 to 150.0                       | 800.00   |  |  |
| 150.1 to 300.0                      | 1200.00  |  |  |
| 300.1 to 500.00                     | 2000.00  |  |  |
| 500.1 and above                     | 5000.00  |  |  |

**Record Book** 

Php 50.00



# **CITY FISHERY OFFICE** FRONT LINE SERVICES



## 1. Distribution of Fishing Gear Paraphernalia and Seaweeds Farm Implements

Fisherfolk need assistance in terms of fishing gear paraphernalia and seaweeds farm implements since majority of them live in the subsistence level and often times could not afford to buy these praphernalia. Based on request received from stakeholders, the agency targets figing gear paraphernalia and seaweeds farm implements distribution through the City Fishery Office, Zamboanga clty in collaboration with Local Government Unit.

| Office or Division  | Zamboanga City Fishery Office  |                    |                    |  |
|---|--|--------------------|--------------------|--|
| Classification  | BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City<br>Simple  |                    |                    |  |
| Type of Transaction   | ·  |                    |                    |  |
|   | G2C- Government to Client and G2G- Government to Government  |                    |                    |  |
| Who may avail:  | <ol> <li>Local Government Units (L</li> <li>Fisherfolk associations/ or</li> </ol>   | ,                  | ativos             |  |
|   | 3. Other interested parties  | ganizations/cooper | allves             |  |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS   |                    | WHERE TO SEC       | URE  |
| Letter Request  |  | Requesting part    | у                  |  |
| Regional Director's app   | proval   | Office of the Re   | gional Director    |  |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION  | FEES TO BE<br>PAID | PROCESSING<br>TIME | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE                              |
| 1. Submit letter<br>request (LR) duly<br>endorsed by<br>LGU/CFAR MC | 1. ORD receive LR  | None               | 30 Minutes         | Regional Director<br>Secretary/ Technical<br>Staff |
|   | 1.1 RD acts on the<br>request; ORD staff route<br>to CFO   | None               | 45 Minutes         | Regional Director<br>Secretary/ Technical<br>Staff |
|   | 1.2 CFO Xhief inform to<br>Fisheries Livelihood<br>Development Technician<br>(FLDT) for assessment,<br>validation and<br>evaluation.                                 | None               | 30 Minutes         | CFO Chief  |
|   | 1.3 FLDT and CFO<br>technical staff<br>coordinates with<br>concerned LGU for<br>profilling and validation<br>of requesting party or<br>fisherfolk beneficiaries.     | None               | 2 Days             | FLDT and Technical<br>Staff                        |
|   | 1.4 CFO Chief/<br>Technical staff/FLDT<br>notifies LGU and<br>fisherfolk beneficiaries<br>the date of distribution<br>and awarding of fishing<br>gear paraphernalia. | None               | 20 Minutes         | CFO/Technical<br>Staff/FLDT                        |



|  | 1.5 CFO Chief/<br>Technical Staff in<br>coordination withn LGU<br>distribute fishing gear<br>paraphernalia, issue<br>Acknowledgement<br>Receipt and Requisition<br>and Issuance Slip. | None | 3 Days                       | CFO and LGU |
|--|---|------|------------------------------|-------------|
| 2. Receive fishing<br>gear paraphernalia<br>and sign<br>Acknowledgement<br>Receipt and<br>Requisition and<br>Issuance Slip | 2. CFO technical staff collect and verify list of beneficiaries   | None |                              |             |
|  | TOTAL:  | None | 5 Days, 2<br>Hours,5 Minutes |             |

Note:

Agency Actyion refelected herein excludes the procurement process. It is prresumed that the fishing hera paraphrnalia as targeted habe been procured.

This particular time may vary especially if awarding will be scheduled in conjuction with an event.



## 2. Technical Assistance thru Walk-in Clients

The City Fishery Office (CFO) render advisory services and technical inputs to walk-in clients and to provide support to the fishery sector, particularly to the municipal fisherfolk, inclusing youth and women sectors, through appropriate technology and reserach, adeuate financial, production, construction of post-harvest facilities, marketing assistance, and other services.

| Office or Division Zamboanga City Fishery Office<br>BFAR Regional Office IX, R.T. Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City |   |   |                        |                               |
|---|---|---|------------------------|-------------------------------|
| Classification  | Simple  | Simple  |                        |                               |
| Type of Transaction   | G2C- Government to Clie<br>to Government  | G2C- Government to Client, G2B-Government to Business and G2G- Government |                        |                               |
| Who may avail:  | (Internal) BFAR Reguonal Fi   | shery Officers  |                        |                               |
| CHECKLIST OF  | REQUIREMENTS  |   | WHERE TO SEC           | URE                           |
| Walk-in Inquiry Form  |   | <b>BFAR-Regional</b>  | Offices                |                               |
| Client Info. Logbook  |   | CFO   |                        |                               |
| CLIENT STEPS  | AGENCY ACTION   | FEES TO BE<br>PAID  | PROCESSING<br>TIME     | PERSON<br>RESPONSIBLE         |
| 1. Fill-out walk-in<br>Inquiry Form   | 1. Provide walk-in<br>inquiry form  | None  | 5 Minutes              | Help Desk Malasakit<br>Center |
| 2. Discuss<br>inquiry/concerns  | 2. Endorse to<br>appropriate staff or to<br>the concerned CFO and<br>render technical<br>assistance/needed<br>information | None  | 5 Minutes              | Help Desk Malasakit<br>Center |
| 3. Fill-out visitor's<br>logbook  | 3. Assist stakeholder<br>accoplish/filling up of<br>logbook's information   | None  | 5 Minutes              | CFO Technical Staff           |
| 4. Discuss inquiry/<br>concerns   | 4. Provide relevant<br>technical information.<br>Receive the<br>accomplished client<br>feedback form                      | None  | 2 Hours                | CFO Technical Staff           |
|   | TOTAL:  | None  | 2 Hours, 15<br>Minutes |                               |



|  | Feedback and Complaints   |
|--|---|
|  | FEEDBACK AND COMPLAINTS MECHANISMS  |
| How to send a feedback                   | Fill-out the Client Satisfaction Feedback Form (secured from the servicing unit<br>and/or the Public Assistance Desk) and drop it in the designated drop box in front<br>of the Public Assistance Desk near the Entrance Gate.<br>For information, clients may contact telephone number (062) 991-8192 or at CP No.<br>0965-864-5500 or through e-mail address: bfar9hrms@gmail.com |
| How feedback is                          | Client Satisfaction Feedback Box will be open weekly, every Monday, 9:00 AM to<br>evaluate each feedback and for filing.<br>Feedback requiring an explanation will be forwarded to concerned staff to prepare<br>appropriate action within 3 days.  |
| processed                                | The reply letter/ response will be sent to the client via mail (if address in reflected in the Feedback Form), email, fax (when available) or sms.<br>For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact telephone number (062) 991-8192   |
|  | or at CP No. 0965-864-5500 or through e-mail address: bfar9hrms@gmail.com<br>Fill-out the Client Complaint Form available at the Public Assistance Desk and drop  |
| How to file a complaint                  | it at the designated drop box near the Entrance Gate.<br>Complaints can also be filed via e-mail with the following information:<br>- Name of person being complained<br>- Incident<br>- Evidence<br>For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact telephone number (062) 991-8192  |
|  | or at CP No. 0965-864-5500 or through e-mail address: bfar9hrms@gmail.com<br>Complaint Drop box will be open daily, 4:30 PM to evaluate each complaint  |
|  | The Complaint Officer shall start the investigation immediately the following day and forward the complaint to the concerned staff for their explanation<br>The Complaint Officer will then prepare a report based on the investigation for   |
| How complaints are<br>processed          | submission to the Head of the Agency for appropriate action<br>The Complaint Officer will give feedback to the client on the actions taken by the<br>bureau.<br>For inquiries and follow-ups, clients may contact telephone number (062) 991-8192   |
|  | or at CP No. 0965-864-5500 or through e-mail address:<br>bfar9hrms@gmail.com@gmail.com<br>ARTA : complaint@arta.gov.ph  |
| Contact Information of<br>CCB, PCC, ARTA | PCC       : 8888         CSC       : Call (062) 993-2942 or email to ro09.fo_zamboangacity@csc.gov.oh         CCB       : Call       1-6565 or text to 0908-881-6565 or email to email@contactcenterngbayan.gov.ph  |



### List of Offices

| Office               | Address  | Contact Information |
|----------------------|--|---------------------|
| Head Office          | PCA Bldg., Elliptical Rd., Diliman,<br>Quezon City | (02)8-929-9597      |
| BFAR-IX Regional     |  |                     |
| Office               | RT Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City                       | (062)991-8192       |
| Provincial Fishery   |  |                     |
| Office-Zamboanga     | Brngy. Poblacion, Ipil, Zamboanga                  | (062)957-2428       |
| Sibugay Province     | Sibugay Province                                   |                     |
| Provincial Fishery   |  |                     |
| Office-Zamboanga del | Wharf Area, Sta. Lucia, Pagadian City,             | (062)952-2194       |
| Sur                  | Zamboanga del Sur                                  |                     |
| Provincial Fishery   |  |                     |
| Office-Zamboanga del | National Highway, Sta. Isabela, Dipolog            | (065)212-1520       |
| Norte                | City, Zamboanga del Norte                          |                     |
| City Fishery Office  | RT Lim Blvd., Zamboanga City                       | 0953-285-7049       |